

YOUR DAILY GUIDANCE FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY

ASTROLOGY

GUIDE



YOUR 1947 OUTLOOK



**HOW YOUR LOVE
AFFECTS OTHERS**



COMING WORLD EVENTS



**YOUR INCOME
IN THE NEW ERA**



TWO MONTHS

GUIDE

★ **IN ONE** ★



25¢

11th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

ZODIAC *by Lusan*

**BEWITCHINGLY ASTROLOGICAL,
THE PERFECT GIFT FOR ALWAYS**

\$10. TAX INCL.

GUARANTEED



**RHINESTONES
RESEMBLE
BIRTHSTONES**

**SOLID
STERLING
SILVER**

This Zodiac treasure is wrought in exquisitely carved sterling silver. Rare skill has made this Zodiac pin a flawless, artistic item of classic distinction. Hand-set rhinestones resemble your own birthstone blazing in an aura of truly splendid brilliance. The above illustration simply can not portray the full contour and depth of this beautifully fashioned brooch.

IMPORTANT—This is your very own Zodiac pin. In ordering please specify month and date of birth.

Order direct. \$10 Postpaid, tax included. Gift boxed.

CREATIONS *by Lusan* Dept. A

1745 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

★ ASTROLOGY GUIDE ★

CONTENTS • VOL. 10 No. 1 • JAN. - FEB. • 1947

Christmas This Year.....	Editorial	4
World Of Tomorrow.....	Alma Crawford Granting	6
<i>An Astrological Analysis Covering The World</i>		
Your 1947 Outlook.....	Frank J. McCarthy	9
Uranian Interests For Pisces.....	Robert A. Hughes	12
How To Have A Happy Disposition.....	Elizabeth Aldrich	14
The Sabbath And Your Peace Of Mind.....		17
How Your Love Reacts On Others.....	Lois Haines	18
<i>You Can Cause Others to Love You</i>		
Your Faith Is Supreme In The Atomic Age.....	Robert E. Smith	20
Simplified Ephemeris for January and February.....		24
Letters To Aquarius—and Aquarius' Reply.....		25
Planetary Hour Table for January and February.....		26
Letters To Pisces—and Pisces' Reply.....		27
The Divine Masquerader.....	Manly P. Hall	28
<i>A Philosophy All Can Understand</i>		
Preview Of The Coming Year For Aquarius.....		31
What You Should Know About Astronomy.....	Charles A. Jayne, Jr.	32
<i>The Moon's Nodes</i>		
Your Income In The New Era.....	Norman Nassau	35
Your Occult Refresher Course.....		36
<i>Astrology—The Pyramid—Psychism—The Bible</i>		
Preview Of The Coming Year For Pisces.....		38
Your Best Love Dates in January and February.....		40
Cosmic Lanterns.....	William Kennedy	41
Lunar Legends.....	John Hamilton	45
Do You Know The Attributes Of The Planets?.....	Hurst Graystone	46
Looking Backward While Looking Forward.....		48
<i>Speaking Of Grandsons</i>		
HOLLYWOOD Through The Eyes Of An Astrologer.....	Anthony Ariel	50
Your Day-By-Day Mentor.....		52
The Affairs Of Your Twelve Houses.....		57
Follow The Planets Through Your Life.....		58

EDITOR

DAL LEE M.A.F.A.

ASTROLOGY GUIDE brings you outstanding articles by eminent astrological authorities. In addition to exclusive department features. These articles are selected for instructive, educational and entertaining value. This magazine is directed towards the novice as well as the advanced student of Astrology.



**TWO MONTHS
GUIDE IN ONE**

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY

Monthly and Daily Guidance for Each Sign

ARIES—Those born from March 21-April 20.....	60
TAURUS—Those born from April 21-May 20.....	64
GEMINI—Those born from May 21-June 21.....	68
CANCER—Those born from June 22-July 22.....	72
LEO—Those born from July 23-August 23.....	76
VIRGO—Those born from August 24-September 22.....	80
LIBRA—Those born from September 23-October 22.....	84
SCORPIO—Those born from October 23-November 22.....	88
SAGITTARIUS—Those born from November 23-December 21.....	92
CAPRICORN—Those born from December 22-January 20.....	96
AQUARIUS—Those born from January 21-February 19.....	100
PISCES—Those born from February 20-March 20.....	104

PSYCHISM

Man's Consciousness.....	Eileen J. Garrett	22
This Changing World.....	Ellen McCaffery, M.A.	42
Has This Ever Happened To You?.....		55
<i>Strange Experiences of Everyday Folks</i>		
Your Page And Mine.....	Questions and Answers	108
<i>To Celebrate Christmas Is The Greatest Joy</i>		

Published bi-monthly by ASTRO DISTRIBUTING CORP. Editorial and business offices at 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y., U.S.A. Reentered as second class matter December 13, 1933, at Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Springfield, Mass. Entire contents copyrighted, 1946, by Astro Distributing Corp., Vol. 10, No. 1. Single copies 25c; yearly subscription, \$1.50; Canadian and foreign, \$2.00. All Rights reserved.

The EDITOR'S OPINION

BASED ON ASTROLOGICAL PHILOSOPHY

This editorial first appeared in our issue of January-February, 1945, on sale December 10, 1944

Christmas This Year

CHRISTMAS, THIS OR ANY OTHER YEAR

Several readers suggested for our "Looking Backward While Looking Forward" Department, a reprint of the Christmas editorial we published two years ago. "The dissertation of man's proper place in the world as you presented it made a lasting impression on me," wrote one. We decided to reprint it for Christmas this year, but request that Astrology itself be given credit for whatever worth the editorial may have. It is not the opinion of one astrologer, but astrological symbology that makes the matter clear.

CHRISTMAS in 1944 will be the same holiday as always — but there will be a difference. The birth of Christ as the Prince of Peace will be celebrated throughout the Christian world—yet there is no place where He might find peace were He to manifest himself. There will be gifts for our loved ones, but many of them will be delivered on battlefields. We will see gaily lighted trees, but many of them in sorrowful homes.

Our planet is in a process of explosion—yet there is hope! There is something within our breasts to assure us that, given Christ and war at the same time, Christ is the greater. Thoughts of Him are thoughts of peace; thoughts of Him impel to peace; thoughts of Him will bring the peace. The Star of Bethlehem may be framed in a border of mourning, but it remains brilliant.

There will be general observances of Christmas, small and large scale; but there could be none were there not, first of all, the spark of charity deep in the hearts of the partaking individuals. It is impossible for the Spirit of Christmas to descend on a community if the members of that community do not express it as individuals. Many "Merry Christmas" men and women make a "Merry Christmas" community. It depends on the individual.

And therein lies inspiration, a powerful thought to ponder at this time of year—this year, when so much is being spoken and written about post-war peace. "It all depends on the individual." No sort of enforced collectivism can bring about peace. The center of society is the individual; and, as Garret says, "the spiritual core of the individual is the indestructible spiritual atom."

Only when viewing our world troubles with spiritual eyes will they appear in their true perspective. Only when the spiritual microcosm, man, decides to emulate macrocosm, God, will he be turning in the right direction. Terms of economics can bring no peace; terms of geographical boundaries are hopeless; terms of religious or racial differences are pitifully, even shamefully, inadequate; terms of political diplomacy are ridiculous.

We are often asked, as an astrologer, "What is your solution?" To us

the answer is not difficult. We are in the habit of remembering the symbolic values of the numbers 3 and 4 and their sum, 7. The 3 is the astrological quality division: Cardinal, Fixed and Mutable; the 4 is the element division: Fire, Earth, Air and Water; their sum is the number of the Seventh Zodiacal Sign, Libra, the Sign of Justice, as symbolized in The Scales. The most appropriate correspondences of these symbolic numbers to be found in our daily lives, would require more space than we allow for our editorial. They, together with the result of 3 times 4, or 12, are the sum and substance of man and all his life.

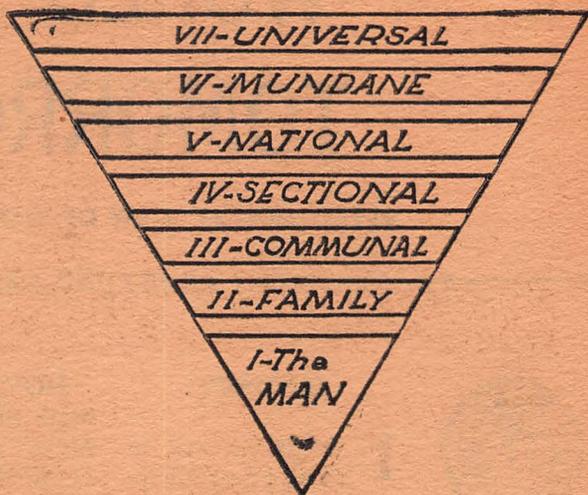
Man is a 3, a triad—body, mind and spirit. He thus lends himself quite well to a triangle as a symbol; and, together with his fellow-men, he is a part of and potential in other, more far-reaching triangles—but always these others rest and depend on his own self-triangle. Warp, disfigure or alter the dimensions of "the man" triangle and you will have no other triangles. Our illustration shows seven of them (the mystic 7), the "universal" being larger than and containing all the others, but all resting on the same peg—"the man."

Without good men we can have no good families, no good communities, no good states, provinces or other sectional entities; no good nations, no good world, and we may expect no good from the Universal Spirit as a reward for our efforts. As long as man will think only "of himself" instead of "for himself," there will be no family "for" him, but "against" him. So, too, will his community be "against" him; as will his state, his nation, the world itself, and the Great Spirit. He will never really be happy.

"And God said, Let Us make Man in Our Image." The Universal Spirit is a triangle—a great triangle; and man was made in that image. He, too, is a triangle.

The triangle has ever been considered the symbol of harmony. While discussing ways and means of global peace, we must not forget that it is impossible to achieve it if the individuals living in the world are discordant within themselves. Human harmony cannot be legislated; it cannot be shot into the race with rifles or cannon; it cannot be planned by theorists. Life is what we individual humans make it. If we want world harmony, we must first plant the seed for it in our own hearts, and in our daily actions show the growth of it.

This Christmas, then, while we in triangle Number 1 notice the spirit-force within ourselves, let us resolve to let it grow upward, through all the triangles to the All-Embracing One.



"Man lends himself quite well to a triangle as a symbol; and, together with his fellow-men, he is part of and potential in other, more far-reaching triangles—but always these others rest and depend on his own self-triangle."

WORLD OF TOMORROW

ASTROLOGICAL VIEW OF WORLD AFFAIRS

ALMA CRAWFORD GRANING



JANUARY

IT might be well to consider Khayyum's words when he wrote, "*And now the New Year reviving old desires, The thoughtful soul to solitude retires.*"

For when we consider

THIS New Year and its message, especially that for January, February, many of us may wish we could RETIRE . . . somewhere, sometime! BUT: 1947 has a GLORIOUS MESSAGE for those of us who wish to be forewarned and thus forearmed.

PROPHECY is "the saying beforehand of what is to happen." So, we all want to know what to expect during 1947. The year-pattern is one of HILARITY, GIDDINESS, HIGH GEARS! It is very similar in many respects to 1929 when a CRASH occurred. Many people will hit the skids and take the down-grade this year. BUT NOT we who KNOW what to expect and plan ahead, accordingly.

Jupiter is in Scorpio. THIS COULD DULL THE "DOGS OF WAR" for Scorpio is a war sign. I write "could" for it is DOUBTFUL. For, January places SATURN IN LEO in "the house of war and foreign affairs" of the UNITED STATES map. This means much attention on FOREIGN AFFAIRS. But, except for around January 31, warlike foreign conditions may be kept in abeyance.

HOWEVER: sinister conditions beneath the surface kept in leash will be MOST DANGEROUS IN AUGUST. If national leaders are WISE they will have a SHOWDOWN on foreign affairs during favorable times before an EXPLOSION occurs in fateful August!

One fortunate, helpful indication is the American attitude to foreign affairs which will be POSITIVE. Backing up United States policies. The public will be firmly BEHIND THE ADMINISTRATION. Let us hope the Administration is as firmly behind its own program! The nation must be WARNED OF ENMITY AND SABOTAGE OR SECRET METHODS USED AGAINST IT this year, particularly so during January. There will be something undercover within our own borders that is aimed at undermining public security and national PEACE.

International matters will NOT BE RUNNING SMOOTHLY but they will be handled severely! AND BY THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, THE AMERICAN PUBLIC.

There will be sadness in international circles over the passing of famous statesmen and diplomatic leaders. The Secretary of State will be unfortunate. The American Flag is at half mast during the winter months of this year. Nevertheless, the government is more FORTUNATELY INFLUENCED RIGHT NOW than in many months for WE FIND BOTH VENUS AND JUPI-

TER IN SCORPIO, high in the 10th angle of the U. S. A. CHART. This configuration seldom occurs here. Let us hope the nation makes the MOST OF IT. It is significant of POWER that is worldwide, of great sweeping announcements and new world policies that can spread the HOPE OF PEACE o'er the earth.

In times of war, this is a positive VICTORY or V omen. In times of peace, it helps spread PROSPERITY AND GOOD WILL AT HOME. The ominous part of this JANUARY CHART is from *abroad* (at home, also, in subversive undercurrents). Other nations will be less fortunate. It is the WESTERN HEMISPHERE, and particularly the United States, only, that will have a highly placed or exalted VENUS AND JUPITER this month!

On the labor front, things are not so optimistic. Uranus is in the part of the chart ruling labor and health conditions. However, Uranus can be a planet of reform and change for the better, as well as one of radical outbreaks and strikes, or serious health conditions for the public. It will be well for all of us, though, to give careful attention to health THIS MONTH. 1947 is NOT A SAFE OR GOOD HEALTH YEAR, on the whole.

Many people have been asking about the stock market! You who read our 1946 analysis of economic conditions read of the bullish trends of earlier 1946 that would hit their HIGH in mid-year. With a sharp drop in the late summer and fall.

The economic, stock and market picture for January is better until very late in the month. It is a month of gathering power, where the people are in the mood for work and constructive endeavor. Crops should be cause for optimism—which is good, for this picture abruptly changes later in the year!

Prices and general economic conditions should be BETTER. National

and government programs stand a far better chance of success here. Despite earlier months of his Administration, the president can be more popular right here.

One very interesting but increasingly dangerous indication of earlier January (and earlier 1947) is increasing crime conditions. This especially spreads among American youths. Criminal cases this month can be mysterious and vicious. Violent accidents will be the worst of many years around December 31, January 1, 31.

FEBRUARY

VENUS is rising in the Luration chart of January 22nd which rules FEBRUARY. Another favorable omen. How we should plan ahead for this January and February to do OUR BEST, TO BE OUR BEST AND ATTRACT THE BEST. Opportunity will be IN THE AIR. For many people, these may well be some of the BEST MONTHS of 1947!

MARS, MERCURY, THE SUN AND MOON are all IN THE MONEY PART OF THE U.S.A. CHART for February. The MOST DISASTROUS OR ADVERSE dates of this Luration chart is January 25, 31, February 1.

THESE CAN BE CONSIDERED VERY CRITICAL, DECISIVE DATES FOR MONEY, ECONOMICS, STOCKS AND MARKET TRENDS. SATURN means a BEAR trend or down curve, here.

BUT, later in February, the picture turns into one that is far more optimistic. Market and stock prices should be rising with many people in a speculative, investing mood. FEBRUARY IS A HIGHLY SPECULATIVE MONTH. It will also be activating REAL ESTATE, LAND, FARM AND MINING VALUES, AND TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION matters. BIG BUSINESS AND MONEY TRANSACTIONS are very important now.

Saturn is placed in the 8th house, in the sign of Leo. You who are wisely informed of astrology will remember that LEO rules speculation. And that Saturn acts as a BRAKE and also recall that with AUGUST, 1946 (and September) when SATURN WENT INTO LEO, the HIGHS of the year were reached and stocks dropped with a THUD that shook the stamina of seasoned market men.

SATURN IN LEO isn't getting into its stride as yet for it is NOW RETROGRADING. If you're in the market with AUGUST, you will look back with regret upon your January-February *Astrology Guide* information!

Neptune high in the 10th angle of the chart, which rules the government and the Administration as well as our highest officials, has a very peculiar influence. It isn't too adverse this month. But it holds an element of secrecy, intrigue and mystery. The public will not approve of many DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNMENT POLICIES. THE ECONOMIC AND STOCK MARKET CONDITIONS will grow chaotic (late January, particularly) with forthcoming adjustments and changes during February, due to government matters.

Foreign affairs continue to be a case of up and down, or prove very hectic from time to time. This is ESPECIALLY TRUE IN RUSSIA AND THE FAR EAST. American programs and policies will be overthrown or made difficult by revolutions and civil wars abroad.

The all-familiar theme "we found NO PEACE" will still be sung by our returning ambassadors!

ABROAD

LONDON'S chart holds a great deal of intrigue and secret negotiating. Yet Venus is high in the Midheaven, which is well for Great Britain. The English will be PULLING THROUGH their harrowing problems and sad conditions

of the past. Saturn, though, indicates epidemic sicknesses and health distress for the people. The weather will be chaotic, during January and February.

ENGLAND LEADS, AND IS VICTORIOUS IN, SOME GREAT PEACE MOVE, ALONG WITH THE UNITED STATES, during JANUARY! England is threatened with dangerous warlike conditions abroad, in its distant colonies such as India, etc., but POWERFUL ALLIES and peace negotiations NOW could diminish the cloud of disastrous war later this year!

This is one of Britain's most powerful MOMENTS! It is sad and mournful, however, for Royalty and elder statesmen. Some feminine figure will be bringing Britain into the limelight in a world manner! As the world evolves and history proceeds to write the story of Man, it will tell the story of a victorious Britain that LEARNED new ways in a NEW AGE. (This is more than past empires have done!) And this is why "there will always be an England." This is not your astrologer's opinion but an interpretation of Astrology's message of the STARS, themselves!

RUSSIA'S influence over Europe will still be powerful and strong. But Russia will now be more inclined to temporize and soft pedal its demands for ruthless power. Russia, too, HAS ITS PLACE IN THE SUN. Nothing can ECLIPSE IT. But it will be side by side with other nations. FOR NOT FOR A LONG TIME can ANY nation fight to force its views on other nations without a world upheaval. I do not say that a nation WILL NOT attempt this. I say that no nation CAN accomplish it! OR BARELY START IT. We have a sinister cloud of this nature in mid-year. It could be NOW swept away and dispersed by the clear, bright SUNLIGHT of truth on international negotiations!

For February, both Britain and Russia have better star patterns for inter-

(Continued on page 56)

YOUR 1947 OUTLOOK

FRANK J. MCCARTHY

IT has been said, "the best is yet to be." As you prepare to welcome the new year and bid the old adieu, pause for a moment and think of that phrase "The best is yet to be." It has a nice ring to it; and its undeniable optimism is a fervent challenge to make it come true, to see that no opportunities are neglected, that laments will not be uttered for past mistakes or lost advantages.

Every new year offers its share of fresh possibilities, as well as its quota of obstacles and irritations that must be hurdled and overcome. Many are content to dwell on past success and glory, and to find only fault and discomfort with the present and future; but you who believe steadfastly in your own shining star will turn away from the malcontents and pursue your destiny with purpose and reason.

Take a good look at your distant goal—your shining star. As long as you hold that image ever before you, there can be no faltering, no turning back, no whining or pessimism. The opening page of the coming year is blank and untouched, but the imprint you are about to make is of your own doing. Let perfection be your personal mark.

Here is an important message for each Sign group. May you enjoy a year of wholesome cheer, financial abundance, and domestic felicity.

THE CARDINAL SIGN ARIES

During the coming months your job will be to examine yourself from all angles, so that you may discover your true worth, your opinions, your outlook toward everything and everybody. Surprises may be in store as a result of your introspection, for often progress comes rapidly after you have all the essential information.

If your appraisal suggests that you

should try new routines and new ideas, follow up the conclusion by definite action. The joy to be derived from swinging into exhilarating new paths is only matched by the buoyant feeling of accomplishment. Don't let any temporary lulls cause you to become despondent, for they will quickly pass.

By watching your chances and sharpening your wits for their approach, you cannot fail to see your goal draw ever closer; and as your wishes are fulfilled one by one, your happiness expands apace.

THE FIXED SIGN TAURUS

Enthusiasm that generates wonderful confidence and perseverance should be your dominant trait during the year to come. With wisdom to pick out the favorable moments for self-assertion, you may be gratified to see your friends and associates regarding you with more respect and appreciation than usual. This is a cycle for advancement and healthy intellectual growth, so don't be hesitant to admit your lack of knowledge—ask for and receive the help that is due. You will learn fastest that way, and will in no way prejudice yourself.

It may be that you will want to change occupations, but before doing so, investigate fully your own capacity for effectiveness in that new endeavor. Money matters should give you little trouble; in fact, you should be able to show a distinct gain over the previous year. Your pleasures are based on small things, and the year offers much.

THE MUTABLE SIGN GEMINI

Prolific ideas engendered by your Mercuric temperament may be the means for overcoming any kind of obstacle that may be thrown in your path. Not that obstacles are likely to be numerous,

for the way may be especially smooth and conducive to many pleasant moments.

In your work the most emphatic boost will stem from your ready adaptability to any kind of situation, good or bad. Since adaptability is usually necessary before you can attain responsibility, this trait should prove beneficial in demonstrating your conditioned reflexes.

Your judgment may occasionally give you the wrong answer, but that should be no reason to crawl into a shell from embarrassment—come right back the next time with all the facts you lacked the first time. Friendships with people of importance could prove very helpful, so don't neglect old acquaintances or avoid new ones.

THE CARDINAL SIGN CANCER

Your kind of success is the type often dreamed about but so seldom really attained by the majority. In your general vitality, buoyant spirits, and intuitive powers are the foundation stones of this year's realistic accomplishments and mental harvests.

Without turning from the practical necessities of everyday living, you can still add many bricks to your envisioned palace of idealism and happiness. Coordinate your activities so that you make the most of every fleeting minute, for there are many things you must do, many things you must learn, and to waste time is not for you.

As the months come and go, you will probably find your outlook encompassing many new thoughts and plans, changing with the shifting tides; but that is visible proof of your growth, for to be able to add new and discard old ideas is evidence of mature and logical reason.

THE FIXED SIGN LEO

Since one of your characteristic traits is a dominating persistence, whatever you have carried over from the old year is likely to be tackled with renewed verve during the coming months. This augurs

well for anything you see fit to undertake, for in addition to inherent stamina you have the planets sending forth favorable vibrations to help your plans along to completion and blossoming fruition.

It will be necessary at times to hold down your abundant optimism, for your confidence might tend to run away from your actual potentialities. In the long run, however, you cannot fail to see a great deal of progress when you stop to look back at what you have done. Your capacity for making friends falls in readily with your pursuits, and since you realize the value of many and varied contacts, the business and social cycle should be extremely favorable for you.

THE MUTABLE SIGN VIRGO

Try to eliminate some of the mental inhibitions that tend to thwart some of your activities. You will find this a simple and easy matter under the stimulating vibrations that will be helping you along during the new year. Try to devote some of your spare time to dynamic books and inspiring new ideas—you'll no doubt discover a thoroughly new viewpoint, one that will send you into the everyday battle full of bright visions and with a will to overcome anything.

Spiritually you should be a bulwark for others less stable than you, offering your deep understanding and sympathetic ear to help them through adverse periods and puzzling problems. With your conscious realization of the importance of right thinking and right doing, you will be able to avoid any pitfalls produced by the use of expedients; and will be able to weather all storms with flying colors.

THE CARDINAL SIGN LIBRA

Rich imagination, combined with the originality that is your heritage, give promise of great things for the year ahead. Your planetary ruler, Venus, offers the stimulus that will doubtless be displayed in various ways, both for your own progress and to help others in their

struggles. You are fortunate in your placement this year, so be alert for the possibilities that may abound for social, business, and financial gain, in addition to the many pleasant hours you may expect when you are not consciously pursuing your tangible ends. Look about you, for nature is generous in her offering, and you are the one to turn it to good advantage.

Since you have pretty firm views, you are not likely to be stampeded into radical changes without really good cause. This practical tendency will most certainly redound to your credit and profit.

THE FIXED SIGN SCORPIO

Should you have any desire to castigate the slow and bumbling people who seem to get in your whirlwind pathway, remember that harsh words are long remembered. Carry a soft voice and you'll get your wishes much quicker and with much more grace on the part of others.

By extending your conciliatory attitude into open cooperation, you can do wonders in getting things done. Chances may have to be taken, but anticipation and investigation will often turn uncertainties into sure things; and with your ability to forge through, there should be a maximum of progress and a minimum of slow-downs and setbacks.

Above all, don't be afraid of what may transpire after a given action—face the issue squarely and show your inner surety. The year's potentialities loom large. It is only necessary to focus your attention and pick your way carefully but with confidence.

THE MUTABLE SIGN SAGITTARIUS

See to it that your native shrewdness is exercised in your behalf in the task of bringing your plans and hopes to genuine realization. With a pinpoint mind that is able to cast aside the husk and find the kernel of any matter, you should have little difficulty sidestepping the impediments that might be found in your path.

Your liking for family life could afford many an enjoyable moment as the weeks and months slip by, and since you like to see each and every member of your home circle make good, you may be able to offer many good suggestions that will please your vanity and gratify your wishes. Too, you are not only welding a tighter domestic bond in this way, but you are also increasing your own security and well-being. Your family love might be increased by an extension of warm feelings toward a newcomer, as a result of an unexpected romantic meeting.

THE CARDINAL SIGN CAPRICORN

Your propensity for quietness and reticence makes you a rather mysterious person at times, and this can work both to your advantage and disadvantage. In the new year you may be called upon to give your opinion or to assume responsibility which will result in much favorable comment, for though you may be reserved, you are nevertheless well versed in everyday topics as well as being capable to assuming and carrying through any task that might be set before you.

Your idealism is very apparent in your actions, and this coming cycle may give you a chance to apply some of your ideas in a practical way. However, don't put yourself out on a limb, for you may find some mercenary hunter sawing it off. Keep your balance and see that your honest intentions aren't mistaken for something they are not. Whatever your goal, you have a good opportunity for approaching it.

THE FIXED SIGN AQUARIUS

Just as your ruling planet, Uranus, symbolizes the rebirth of mind and spirit, so each new year offers the chance to examine and rediscover yourself, to find and total your gains and losses for the previous cycle. In the months to come, this knowledge of self will be a real and decided advantage in your business and social affairs.

Your talents are at their best when
(Continued on page 112)

Uranian Interests

FOR PISCES

ROBERT A. HUGHES

SINCE 1942 when Uranus established its transit in the sign Gemini, people born under the sign Pisces have faced new problems and developments in their affairs and environment.

The zodiacal cycle of Uranus is 84 years. Hence this planet spends seven years in each sign. Depending on the sign it transits it makes conjunction aspects to that sign, square aspects to signs of the same quadruplicity, trine aspects to signs of its own triplicity, sextiles to signs sixty degrees from its area and an opposition aspect to its opposing sign.

In Gemini Uranus is thus conjunct its own transit position, sextile Leo and Aries, trine Libra and Aquarius, square Virgo and Pisces, opposition Sagittarius.

We are mainly concerned here with what can be termed the lower square aspect. That is when a person has either the Sun or ascendant sign in Pisces, the present Gemini transit of Uranus forms a "square aspect" with this position. If either the ascendant or solar position is Virgo the aspect would be an *upper square*. The *lower square* is a *fourth house* aspect, while the upper square is a *tenth house* aspect.

Presuming the transit only involves the natal Sun position (as the student must have the chart of birth to ascertain the ascendant sign) it would appear there is considerable difference between the upper and lower square aspects of a transiting planet. They may have much in common, yet the upper appears to mainly affect the reputation, position or profession, while the lower square affects the environment and domestic life or the roots of being. One has only to note the

personal reaction to either the upper and lower square to ascertain the difference in results.

At present Pisces people come under the lower square aspect of Uranus, depending on the position of the Sun in this sign. If your birthdate falls between February 19th to March 1st of any year, you have already experienced in some degree just what is outlined here: If your birthdate falls between March 2nd to 11th you are still strongly under this transit. If between March 12th to 21st you experience the major trend of Uranus square your Sun position from 1947 to 1949.

Just what must you expect from this "fourth house" or lower square aspect of Uranus to your Sun (and your ascendant if Pisces)? This is a disruptive transit aspect on which you need practical guidance. It can set up a most disorganizing trend in your life that indicates need for considerable self-control. Your domestic or environmental interests are likely to become very unsettled or upset. You experience a lack of genuine harmony and hence may manifest discontent or extreme restlessness in all conditions relating to your personal life. At its best it only means a change in your living habits and hence accompany removal in respect to your home, and at most a far-reaching alteration that may carry you to another State or to another country.

This is a time when you must curb temperament and avoid emotional reaction to circumstances. Study your possibilities in relation to your present circumstances. If married your personal study must also consider the factor of

personal compatibility. Either you or your partner may become restless, nervous, uncertain or discontented with things as they are.

You need to adjust yourself to the changing pattern of life, avoiding haste or impulse, temper or recklessness. This is a time in which you need to be more conservative than at any other period. That is depending on what you have at stake. You should not gamble with your life and affairs, because you now feel the urge for greater personal freedom or dislike of conventional limitations.

Your inclination is to burn your bridges without thought that you may want to return over them again in the future. You should therefore look as deeply as possible for evidences of emotional instability in your personality, eliminating erratic behavior, intolerance, over-independence, unconventionality and over-powering enthusiasms.

This is a period of major readjustment in your life. Many events may occur relating to your mental and emotional basis in environment, home and family. The aspect usually creates separations, change, broken attachments, upsets and new conditions.

If you are married learn to be patient and controlled if problems turn up in your family affairs. If single be patient and avoid unconventional temptations. Your plans would not turn out as expected. It is also a time when misunderstandings are possible.

Even if you escape some of the more obvious effects of this transit, or find you can adjust yourself readily to variation or change in your environment, this is a time for practical caution and commonsense. Especially if you have had a reasonable amount of success in business or affairs. The square of Uranus to your Sun suggests you do well at this time not to force issues, but rather to be content with things as they are.



To force issues and take chances or to gamble with your professional interests under a square of Uranus to the Sun could bring surprising upsets which you did not expect. But it is not a long period, and the trend will change in your favor. For Pisces this change of luck will be apparent after 1949 when Uranus is in Cancer.

Anyone who has experienced an "adverse" Uranus transit, or has had Uranus square the Sun can appreciate the extreme difficulty in controlling or wisely directing the intense inner urge for change and new action. It is like a steam kettle without an escape for the steam. It must find some avenue of expression or release. Hence applying this analogy to present need it would be wise to find avenues of practical expression.

One should analyze personal and business affairs carefully, especially noting one's own attitude to conditions and adopting a flexible outlook to enable quick readjustments. One should only make necessary decisions. Decisions involving only day-to-day developments and not long-range plans. Especially being flexible in respect to emotional relationships. If single to make sure that marriage or romance has a permanent possibility. Major life changes at this time do not lead to permanency as a rule, but only to further change. Much of which is forced on one by circumstances and change in the attitude of other people.

There is really nothing to worry about unduly in respect to this transit. It can represent a trying period, but one that comes in time to the natives of all the zodiacal signs. It is not unique. After the storm comes the calm, but the main idea during the storm is to bend with the wind. You can learn a great deal here. Much that will pay dividends in

(Continued on page 115)

How To Have A HAPPY DISPOSITION

ELIZABETH ALDRICH

WE OFTEN believe that the philosophy of cheerfulness is distinctly modern. As far as the last couple of centuries are concerned, this may be considered as true. In the early days of our own country, it was considered modish, particularly in certain circles for women to be drooping, delicate and fragile. This was also true of the same period of Europe. With certain changes due to the New World and the new outlook on life which a new country gave, American manners and viewpoint were reproduced with a certain degree of accuracy as life at the same levels in Britain. Although reproduction had the changes incident to a new world and to a new viewpoint, at the same time the religious and political ideas of the prevailing groups had an enormous and inevitable influence upon the mental attitude of those who had sprung from the parent colony.

It was the clash between the Puritan element and the gay profligate manners of the court of Charles II which brought on the revolution under Cromwell. Therefore, a dour attitude toward life and a belief that happiness is wicked were the natural results of the throwback old world conditions.

None of us would be tempted to say that the typical Puritan had a good disposition, certainly not according to modern ideas. As time passed on, this conception of life was gradually softened and subjected to a complete metamorphosis. Ralph Waldo Emerson was probably the first living example of an American who believed in happiness. After all, if we believe in happiness, we are apt to have what is known as a good disposition.

Of course Thomas Paine's "Age of Reason" did a great deal in breaking down the old Puritanical ideas, and thus brought in an opportunity to establish a saner way of life and to bring forth the idea that it was desirable to have a good disposition.

The influence of Emerson and the Concord School, was, of course, revolutionary, to say the least and to students of occultism, it is most interesting to state that many people believe that Emerson was instructed by a master from the East connected with the Great White Lodge. Be that as it may, the ideal of his books and of all his writings was towards balanced philosophy, saneness and optimism. He said in his essay on experience: "To fill the hour, that is happiness; to fill the hour and leave no crevice for repentance or an approval. To finish the moment, to find the journey's end in every step of the road, to live the greatest number of good hours is wisdom."

William James, who became a writer while Emerson was still in his prime, was another advocate of sanity, happiness and a good disposition.

Having made a survey of those who believed in happiness and advocated it, our next task is to find how we can acquire this much wanted happy disposition, and what it means from an astrological point of view. Let us briefly analyze the basic type of disposition given by the various astrological signs. In this survey, we are not going into general astrological characteristics. We are merely seeking to evaluate the working capital of the individual and to state what

he should do or avoid for the sake of himself and others where temperament is concerned.

ARIES' virtue is courage and its fault is arrogance. To have a good disposition, it should study humbleness.

TAURUS has stability for a virtue and rigidity is its fault. To have a good disposition, it should overcome stubbornness.

GEMINI'S virtue is knowledge of differences, and its fault is intellectual aloofness. To overcome this, it should cultivate sympathy.

CANCER has solicitude as a virtue, and care for others. Its fault is partiality and foreboding. To improve the disposition, Cancer must realize that we are all one family.

LEO'S virtue is magnanimity and its fault is pretense. Therefore it must cultivate simplicity.

VIRGO'S virtue is thoroughness. Its fault is over-emphasis of detail. To overcome this it must study the whole.

LIBRA has for its virtue, helpfulness and its fault is that of dependence, therefore it must realize that every person is complete in himself.

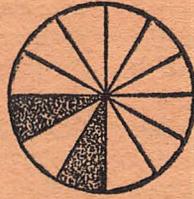
SCORPIO'S virtue is self-discipline and its fault is vindictiveness. To be happy, it must realize that we are all part of divinity.

SAGITTARIUS has for its virtue progressiveness, and its fault is restlessness, and too much hopefulness, therefore to be happy this sign must learn to balance hope and reality.

CAPRICORN'S virtue is respect for authority and its fault is materialism. To be happy it must cultivate spirituality.

AQUARIUS' virtue is solidarity and brotherliness. Its fault is the overvaluation of the community. To be happy it must value the person.

PISCES' virtue is forgiveness and charity. Its fault is the belief that we need not face the consequences of our actions, which leads to imprudence. It



must learn to differentiate the real from the unreal.

Where it comes to faults which may be attributed to the elements, we find that in fire there is too much high spirits which often destroy happiness.

Those with much fire in their charts should therefore learn to modify their high spirits in order to live happily with others.

In water, habits and moods often give trouble. In order to be happy, they should learn to rise above their moods. Where there is much earth in the horoscope the detriment to happiness is the lack of aspiration and a too great literalness. To overcome this we must learn that after all spirit is the real thing in life.

In air signs there is sometimes a lack of common-sense and perspective. A realization of the practical world and its duties will make for more happiness.

Those who have Venus and Jupiter well placed and unafflicted will probably be blessed with a good disposition anyhow, and will not have to struggle as much to attain it. However, Venus and Jupiter can both make trouble when afflicted. The faults of Venus which are detrimental to disposition, are an overlove of pleasure, too much interest in the opposite sex, poorly controlled and directed, and a certain extravagance, carelessness and lack of responsibility. In order to make Venus work for greater happiness, the emotions should be controlled and made subservient to principles of right, justice and morality. The sweetness of Venus can then manifest itself in a happy and profitable way.

We have mentioned the fact that where Jupiter is concerned, there is often a naturally good disposition. However, under affliction, this planet, too, can bring unhappiness and will indicate a bad disposition. The faults which it produces are usually overoptimism, restlessness and a lack of serious consideration for responsibilities toward oneself and

others. To improve the disposition add carefulness and thorough preparation to the good luck and charm given by Jupiter.

Of course the traditional mental planet is Mercury and it is extremely useful to the seeker after temperamental improvement. It is particularly valuable in any mental processes because it gives us the understanding to see what is lacking in ourselves, the ability to analyze and the power of making a better approach to improvement. This planet, however, has some faults of its own which need to be corrected for happiness. In the first place, it sometimes gives too much talk and too much of a tendency to magnify details. One of the greatest things about having a good disposition is the power of knowing when to be silent. Mercury sometimes has a great tendency to talk too much and to tell too much in detail which is sometimes tiresome. The person with a great deal of Mercury can learn to better his disposition by keeping a great many things to himself. In other words, he must remember that silence is golden.

Mars is often considered as a detriment to a sweet and cooperative disposition, particularly when it is a question of getting along with other people. When Mars is properly used, there is nothing so helpful as the red planet. It keeps us from brooding, from inaction, and from all static conditions. However, the person who has a great deal of Mars, either man or woman, even when it is well placed, can greatly improve himself by making haste slowly, by not forcing issues and by remembering the rights of others.

Many people may believe that Saturn is our toughest problem when it comes to temperamentalness. However, it can be made the greatest help. There are several corrections which must constantly be made in character when Saturn has a great prominence. The first and foremost is, always cultivate optimism. The presence of Saturn has a tendency to incline the native to give way to discour-

agement; therefore, keep happy, keep outdoors, and keep in the sunshine is the prescription for a person with a great deal of Saturn, even though it is good.

Another vital necessity is not to be discouraged by delays, since this planet invariably slows down the pace of life. The presence of too much Saturn frequently leads a person to associate himself with those older or more sedate than he. Society of young people, cheerful people and optimistic people must always be cultivated when the ring planet is prominent. Even though you are not young yourself, do not think on the Saturn element, because you attract it more to yourself. In other words, keep away from crystallization in any form. Also pay plenty of attention to recreation if you have a great deal of Saturn. Make it just as joyful, stimulating and carefree a kind of recreation as you are able to obtain or even to imagine. Do not talk about your age or anybody's age. Then never pay any attention to what other people say. Be as youthful and gay as possible. Forget your Saturn friends. Also when Saturn is hanging around beware of black clothing, dark clothing, lower floors, rooms without light and climates where the Sun is obscured and it rains too much.

When the electric, magnetic Uranus is very prominent in your chart, then try to avoid sudden and devastating changes in your life. Seek on the contrary to be more or less conventional and not shock everyone. This will add to your adaptability and to your adjustment.

When Neptune is too much, or even much in the picture, try to cultivate a practicalness. Keep out of involved situations and avoid events and people which might involve you in scandal, or even in muddles and misunderstandings. Keep away from hospitals, the helpless, abnormal or sick.

When Pluto, that radical of the radicals, is a prominent factor in your map of the heavens, remember not to asso-

(Continued on page 56)

The Sabbath

and

YOUR PEACE OF MIND



JANUARY

SUNDAY, 5th. ☽ in ♄. Any one in this whole wide world may become your neighbor. The point is for you to be willing to accept and treat as your neighbor the man God puts in your way. The full implication of this truth should be clearer to you as you meditate before the High Altar today.

SUNDAY, 12th. ☽ in ♁. When your burden is heaviest, you can always lighten a little some other burden. At the times when you cannot see God, there is still open to you this sacred possibility, to show God. Let this thought, then, stay with you: there may be times when you cannot quickly find help, but there is no time when you cannot give help.

SUNDAY, 19th. ☽ in ♃. Make sure that, however good you may be, you have faults; that however dull you may be, you can find out what they are; and that, however slight they may be, you would better make some patient effort to get quit of them.

SUNDAY, 26th. ☽ in ♃. Religion is a matter in the first place between God and the heart; but it does not remain an inward feeling. The secret relation between God and His people issues into substantial fact, visible to all men.

FEBRUARY

SUNDAY, 2nd. ☽ in ♄. It little matters how carefully the rest of the lantern is protected, the one point which is damaged is quite sufficient to admit the wind; and so it little matters how zealous a man may be in a thousand things, if he encourages one darling sin. Satan might find out the flaw and could destroy his hopes.

SUNDAY, 9th. ☽ in ♁. To stand with defeat behind us, and to face Godward, knowing that every sin has left an impress on character that will need the vigilance of the awakened manhood to overcome, and yet to know that the soul never stands alone, that the power to overcome is always within the grasp of the man who fights to win, gives victory.

SUNDAY, 16th. ☽ in ♃. Thus God by His grace does with those whom he chooses to be priests to himself; He parts between them and their sins, and so prevents their sins parting between them and their God; He reconciles Himself to the sinner, but not to the sin.

SUNDAY, 23rd. ☽ in ♃. It is pleasant to think that this best of all service for others we can render even when unable to do any active work on their behalf. A "shut in" who can run no errands and lift away no burdens and speak no words of cheer to busy toilers and sore strugglers in the great world can yet pray for them, and God will send truest help.

How YOUR LOVE Reacts On Others

LOIS HAINES

THERE is nothing as soul-satisfying as the assurance of being loved. Love is to humans like the warming sun to nature; it makes them grow and blossom. Children, friends, relatives, parents, associates will forgive you much if they feel that you like or love them.

There are many different kinds of love and each kind plays a creative part in human relationships. To a child, parental love is as necessary to growth and development as food and clothing and shelter, for it makes him feel wanted and protected and helps him to adjust to what is to him a bewildering and sometimes terrifying world. Parent love is the protective love of Leo, but one need not be a parent to feel it. Anyone who loves children has this quality of love inherent in his nature. Most children respond whole heartedly to love, expressed as interest or kindness, if not in demonstrations of affection. Such love helps them to gain confidence and develop a normal social feeling.

In the sentimental cliché, "behind every successful man is the love and confidence of a woman," there is much truth. A few men have become successful in spite of their wives, but it is more often because of the love and inspiration of a wife or sweetheart that a man has been spurred to achievement. What the love and confidence of a woman does for a man is to build up his feeling of importance; it feeds his own self-confidence. With someone he loves believing in him, he has the courage to tackle the greatest obstacles.

For a woman the love of a man builds up her feeling of security and the feel-

ing that she is needed. It appeals to the inherent mother instinct in her (symbolized by Cancer) which every woman has for any man she loves.

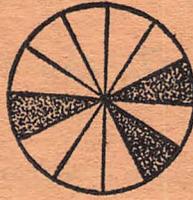
Mate love is symbolized by Libra and Libra means balance and completion. Each sex finds its greatest fulfillment in marriage. When each gives a sincere and unselfish love to the other there is the perfect unity that is true mating. Such love brings out the best qualities in each, thus aiding in each the mental, emotional, and spiritual development.

Then there is altruistic love, symbolized by Aquarius. This is the impersonal type of love which makes no conditions. We say of the altruist: "he likes people." He is interested in human beings in an impartial way. He respects the rights of others. He overlooks faults. He has a sense of social responsibility and shrinks from doing anything that would be harmful to society.

Such a type of love serves to create better understanding and sympathy between human beings and makes for a more harmonious society. Altruism is necessary in friendships (Aquarius corresponds with the 11th house of friends) because of the imperfections of human nature. "Forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors." We must forgive the faults in others if we would have ours forgiven. Such love is necessary in all human relationships; in marriage as well as in friendships.

An act of love has often served to eradicate discord between two persons. There was a bride who was visiting her sister-in-law. The sister, a much older woman, was inclined to be fault-finding,

and the bride was sensitive. The air became charged with friction although yet no angry words had been spoken. After a few days of criticism, the bride became resentful. But she was by nature altruistic. She told herself that the sister meant well and that she couldn't help being critical perhaps. Still that was not enough to overcome her resentment, so she decided to do something that would be an expression of love. The sister had a business to which she went every day. During her absence, the bride cleaned the apartment thoroughly. When the sister came home that evening and saw the act of kindness she, in appreciation, and perhaps also in shame, set herself to be pleasant to the bride. And the tension of the atmosphere was dissipated.



Whenever you feel that someone is angry with you, or does not like you, do an act of love for that person and nine times out of ten you will win that person's regard. Immediately he will want to show you his good side. Instead of a possible enmity, a friendship may grow.

There is the serving, healing love of Virgo which can bring comfort to the sick or troubled. As with a nurse or doctor, it is the love expressed in the service itself, rather than for the individuals who are served. Anyone at some time will have an opportunity to render such service to another. And often it will have a greater value than one expects. There was a young man who, once a week, visited a bedridden aunt who was inclined to be crabby. His visits cheered her for he was witty and chatty. After a few visits he perceived that her mind was too preoccupied with her own condition to aid her recovery. The young man was studying Spanish. One visit he brought his aunt an elementary Spanish book and informed her that he wanted to teach her Spanish so that he could improve his own knowledge of the language. He said to her: "We will have to make my visits mean something to both of us." She loved

him enough to make the effort. As her interest grew it awakened a desire in her to do other things and this lifted her mind from the self concern which had retarded her recovery.

The slightest service in our own home or working environment, graciously performed, is a means of improving or maintaining wholesome relationships with our associates. Performed in the spirit of Love, every task we do is a subtle blessing on our surroundings, and the people in it.

Instead of seeking fulfillment in marriage, some men and women have sought it in service to humanity, in helping the handicapped or the underprivileged. This is the type of love expressed through Pisces which sacrifices all egocentric aims to working for the good of humanity. Jane Addams, who founded the famous Hull House in Chicago, was expressing this type of love. All persons who have worked for the betterment of humanity without thought of personal reward have expressed the selflessness of Pisces love and society has been the better for their efforts.

All love, whether directed toward individuals or groups has something in it of sacrifice and giving, for one cannot express love without letting go of Self. But love is also a sharing, which quality is symbolized by all the air signs. And sharing requires that one receive as well as give. To receive graciously and with appreciation is to give another the joy of expressing his love. This is the basis of true neighborliness (Gemini) or partnership (Libra) and friendship (Aquarius).

One cannot love everyone objectively, but one can try to express the Spirit of Love in all one's contacts. The spirit of love is symbolized by the fire signs, specifically by Sagittarius. However love is given, impersonally or personally, it awakens a like response in others. Our love reacts on others to awaken or

(Continued on page 114)

YOUR FAITH

Is Supreme In the Atomic Age

ROBERT E. SMITH



WHEN the barbarians overran Rome in the year 476, a new order became necessary if civilization was not to be buried beneath an onslaught of savagery and ignorance. As the middle ages progressed and the Empire fell apart, strong, bold men gathered about themselves a defensive core of warriors and workers. Across Europe, in open fields, on islands, atop hills and mountains, on river bluffs, these independent chieftains constructed massive castle strongholds, walled and moated, built to withstand the assaults of men and time. Almost self sufficient, these redoubtable bulwarks became awe-inspiring symbols of inflexible strength, citadels of refuge for the weak, of power for the strong.

More than a thousand years these great stone castles held their sway over the weapons and mind of man; but today we are in the atomic age. The stoutest cities, the hitherto impregnable fortress, the mightiest battleship—all will be as rubble under a hail of unimaginable destruction. Says one writer of the atom bomb: "Nothing on Earth—nor the Earth itself—can be protection against a determined, directed attack." But though the works of man are indefensible against modern weapons, the strength that is inherent in faith—the faith in divine power—stands unyielding.

Eddie Rickenbacker proved this in the Pacific when his undespairing faith in God seemed at times all that stood between a little group of drifting airmen and a watery grave. He was only one of a myriad of sailors, soldiers, airmen and marines to be set drifting on the vastness of the oceans as ships and planes were blasted and sunk. When all else was gone, when sickness and hunger, alternate heat and cold, storm and calm, had made a hideous nightmare of their sufferings, it seemed in many cases there could have been nought but Divine Guidance to account for their rescue.

Always these men snatched from death were heard to say that prayer alone kept them going, sincere heartfelt prayer that bared their souls and kept alive that sometimes faint life spark. And these humble thankful men are proud to say, "I prayed. I prayed

and I'm safe now." The foxholes, too, were places for prayer, and many the devout thanks for a battle safely over.

A far cry this from the Nazi "supermen" and the banzai yelling adherents of the Japanese warlords, who looked to Hitler and Hirohito as gods upon earth, who sneered at the true God, and practiced a policy of extermination against those who practiced His ways.

But hate and terror and sadistic brutality were less strong than the unwavering courage and faith of those who endured and finally helped to conquer. The United Nations' triumph over the insolent legions of the Axis is full expression of that faith and determination.

When hope was feeblest, when no succor seemed possible, these most miserable victims of Axis cruelty were upheld and strengthened by their belief in Him, their faith that they would not be forgotten.

Without such belief, it would seem, many are those who would have lost all certainty of the rightness of their cause. Their wishes, their dreams, their feeble efforts to throw off the shackles of enslavement, at long last bore brilliant fruit in the collapse of the empire of blood. Faith, it is said, can move mountains; and it is literally true that a mountain of chains was removed from the backs of these unfortunate sufferers through their vivid belief in the eventual victory of right over might.

There are other ways to manifest the efficacy of faith. Prayer is one assertion of faith. To meditate silently allows our thoughts to wander through the vistas and planes of reverie, to return cleansed and bright, living inspirations to support that faith.

The effect of prayer is the strengthening of faith; strengthening of faith is a precursor to action designed to accomplish some inner wish, the necessary driving power toward positive results. If we analyze the influence of the Solar System, the results of these actions and reactions are more clearly understood. Astrology reveals how the Sun, the Moon, and the Planets, shining symbols of Eternal Energy, are the source of those stirring vibrations which do so much to shape our personality.

So, that inner awareness wherein is built faith's citadel, would be unable, through its own weakness, to surpass the difficulties presented by wayside obstacles. Perhaps you would seem certain and sure, but the strength of your inner citadel would be subverted by your wavering faith.

However, when sextile or trine configurations aspect the Sun, you will be enabled to surmount practically any hindrance, for your faith is affirmed by potent vibrations from the cosmos.

The Bible tells a beautiful story of faith and leadership in the exodus from Egypt of the Hebrews, to whose lengthy slavery and subsequent wanderings Moses gave such wise counsel.

Moses was one of those gifted leaders, with statesmanlike talents signified by the Sun, whose mission was to lend faith and direction and guidance to the Israelites.

"Whither thou goest, I shall go." These noted Biblical words were uttered by Ruth when she followed Naomi, her mother-in-law, rather than her own people.

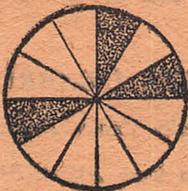
Symbolized by the reflective power of the Moon, this is known as subjective faith. Because of the varying Moon phases, this faith oftentimes is more powerful than any other; for the lunar orb controls the ebb and flow of the emotions as it does the rise and fall of the tides.

Just as your eyes, when you are walking, screen objects and visually inform you when to turn, to step up or down, to avoid obstacles, so does subjective faith, when thrown on the screen of your reasoning, tell you just how far your emotions can be allowed to go in any given situation. At times, like the waxing tide, this faith is vigorous and unwavering; at other times its waning leaves you like a broken hulk on an unseen reef. But the rapid movement of the lunar vibrations can quickly return your faith to that dynamic degree that makes you so warm and compassionate to anyone needing help or attention.

The planet Mercury rules speech. You are in concord with the Mercurian vibrations when your voice is raised in lyric psalms or prayers to His benevolence.

By voicing and trading opinions with others, you are enabled to discover viewpoints akin to yours. Mercury occasions the frequent assertion of your beliefs, like the Biblical Psalms, which are the exalted hymns of abiding faith and sacred truths.

Faith can be in the manner of the Christ concept, the beautiful and human love extolled through the radiant pages of the New Testament. Reading the Sermon on the Mount



leaves you spiritually uplifted. The emotional effect is instant, as if you suddenly were allowed a vision of surpassing devotion and benevolence.

Keats represented the Venus faith when he penned his famous first lines in "Endymion": "A thing of beauty is a joy forever." Similar-

ly do you show you are in tune with Venus when your creative impulse moulds, for the enjoyment of others more than for yourself, "a thing of beauty." You are impelled to be the "good Samaritan" through your Venus faith. Few agencies for the succor of the needy will pass your door without your gladly given bundle of clothes or food or money.

Such unselfish pity and consideration are deeply rooted in this faith; and the multitudes of war-wracked Europe and Asia owe much to the charitable gestures of these unstinting lovers of mankind.

Regardless of your methods of practicing "universal good will," whether it be as a worker in one of the many relief organizations or as a private citizen contributing to a special fund, so long as you are inspired by humane affection, Venus is the ruling planet. And being always ready to extend a helping hand brings a full measure of reciprocal courtesy and esteem—ample dividends for your Venus faith.

Mars symbolizes militant action. The great crusaders for righteousness and human welfare signify the Mars faith. When your faith is threatened, courage and steadfastness become necessary. "It is the quality of faith that counts," wrote the eminent Dr. Frank Crane. "Whoever has faith is young, no matter how old he is; whoever has lost faith is old even at twenty-one."

The will to do stems from the Mars faith. When the early theologians began their fight against the superstitious pagan beliefs, their unflagging zeal and spirit overcame the most stubborn opposition. Likewise, your own assurance and eagerness become formidable weapons against those who would seduce your faith. Mars typifies this struggle against undermining forces.

The wisdom of the ages pervades the Bible. Such salutary words as are found in the Proverbs, the edifying offerings of long dead sages, are exemplary of the faith represented by Jupiter. The source from which you draw your ethical conclusions—conclusions based on your moral intelligence and understanding—is under the influence of Jupiter.

Early settlers in what is now the United States were seeking relief from religious intolerance, and when finally they were forced

(Continued on page 120)

Man's Consciousness

EILEEN J. GARRETT

Internationally Known Psychic Sensitive

Extracts from the well-known book AWARENESS, by Eileen J. Garrett, published by Creative Age Press, New York. Here reprinted with special permission. All rights reserved to the author.

THERE is a philosophy which holds consciousness, like energy, is ubiquitous, and that each individual unit of being in existence partakes of the universal consciousness as it partakes of the universal energy, according to its particular nature and constitution.

The nature and the consciousness of a thing are inseparable, the capacities of its consciousness being the measure of its nature. Thus, in the scheme of things as they are, the relationships of any given unit of life are precisely limited by its nature, while its nature is revealed by its capacity for relationships—the possible field of activity of its consciousness.

A block of granite, a wild flower, an oak tree, a bee, a dog, or a man has each its own individual nature and its own particular capacity for relationships with other things in the world, each of these other things being also endowed with a particular nature, measure of consciousness, and capacity for relationships.

When we come to consider human nature and the human consciousness we enter a field so subtle, so complex, and so extensive that modern psychology is just beginning to grasp some of its more obvious aspects, and finds itself completely confused before certain relational activities that are possible to the consciousness of man. Among these activities are telepathy, clairvoyance, trance, and all mediumistic phenomena. But what happens to consciousness in the normal sleep of all men and women is also not understood by psychology.

In undertaking to write about the human consciousness, therefore, one enters a field which is both confused and

mysterious. Yet if one possesses capacities that do operate in the more mysterious areas of this field, a recording of the direct knowledge gained in the activities of these capacities may help to clarify the confusion.

My own belief is that the whole field in which the human consciousness operates may be divided into three principal parts which correspond to those three divisions of time that we call the past, the present, and the future. But this division of the consciousness is arbitrary. It is simply a convenient method of analysis that we adopt to assist our further understanding of the problem by relating it to what we already understand. Actually, the field in which the human consciousness operates is a complete and indivisible whole, like the space-time continuum which science has lately come to realize. In fact, the space-time continuum is the very field in which the human consciousness moves and perceives. This field consists of infinite and indivisible time; and in this limitless and unified field—this continuum which is the fourth dimension of all that happens in the universe—the consciousness of mankind is free (potentially, at least) to operate, to perceive, and to record its impressions. The space-time continuum represents our conception of eternity, and we are living in eternity now.

If consciousness is thus free in space-time, why do we not all wander far afield in past and future time at will? Why do such vast areas of space, before which the human understanding pauses in awe and confusion, continue to remain mysterious?

To answer such questions is to take further steps in the analysis of consciousness; and perhaps an interesting way to do this is to recall how Professor Einstein perfected his mathematical equation of the universe.

When the relativity theory was published and the scientists began to study it, some of them asked questions that the Einstein equations failed to answer in a completely satisfactory manner. Science recognized a world in flux all about us; the relativities of relationships among things, all in motion, constituted a chaos of movement, and there was no base of stability anywhere. At the same time, many dependable laws seemed to operate in the universe, like the law of gravity and the laws of rhythmic cycles, and the scientists were convinced that somewhere there must exist a stabilizing force, still undiscovered, which somehow gave system and organization to the flux.

To solve the problem, and by means of a mathematical gesture, Dr. Einstein finally gave form to the formless universe, declaring that though it was infinite in extent it was still a unit, and that its infinite unity was the stabilizing force that dominated the whole finite flux. The influence of the unitary, all-enclosing whole maintained an everlasting equilibrium among all of the movements occurring within it. He called the stabilizing outer circumference of the universe "the macroscopic atom," and he declared its nature to be the direct opposite of the microscopic atoms, of which all the finite fluctuant things in the world are composed.

In this courageous performance, Dr. Einstein gave us a fresh key to the secrets of the human consciousness. The solution of the baffling problem of the finite flux was achieved by a creative excursion of consciousness itself—an excursion that embraced the whole universe. Mankind had always been intuitively aware of a supreme controlling law, and had thought of it vaguely as Deity or God; but Einstein's transformation of

the metaphysical idea into a formula which science could understand and accept was a unique, free, and independent act of the human mind. No scientist or philosopher had previously achieved an equal dialectical completeness. The declaration of the macroscopic atom constituted a definite and dramatic expansion of the human consciousness toward an ultimate unity.

Each human being is a finite part of this conceptual whole. But most of us are pretty thoroughly occupied, consciously and actively, with our immediate rather than our remote relationships; and it is simply because of the immediacy of our usual interests that the field of our consciousness-activity is limited and curtailed. People and events that are remote from us in time and space remain remote from our interest also, and we become habituated to limited fields of attention.

We may not often recall the image of the Eiffel Tower, Rheims Cathedral, or the Taj Mahal, but we can do so at will. And if by some chance our interest in the Moon or the rings of Saturn is stirred, we can project our consciousness toward these more distant relationships. Or again, if we plan to build a house, it is possible to create the entire project, in detail, in the mind, in purpose, and on paper—no matter where the actual site of the projected structure may be—before even a shovelful of earth is dug for the foundation.

These and countless other facts (including the fact that the mind of man can and does achieve such all-inclusive concepts as the macroscopic atom) prove that the human consciousness is not necessarily bound down to the areas of diverse time and event which lie within the limited field of our sensory perception and our ordinary conscious experience. We do not go abroad more freely in the space-time continuum simply because we do not desire with sufficient intensity to do so.

Simplified Ephemeris of Planets for January and February

This table shows the Longitude of the planets. It is accurately tabulated for 4:00 A.M. on the 120th Meridian (Pacific Standard Time); 5:00 A.M. on the 105th Meridian (Mountain Standard Time); 6:00 A.M. on the 90th Meridian (Central Standard Time); 7:00 A.M. on the 75th Meridian (Eastern Standard Time), and Noon at Greenwich. (Add one hour for Daylight Time.)

JANUARY

Date	☉ Long.	☽ Long.	♁ Long.	♃ Long.	♅ Long.
1	10 14	22 29	27 36	26 52	11 27
2	11 15	6 20	29 8	27 35	12 13
3	12 17	20 37	0 39	28 19	12 59
4	13 18	5 16	2 11	29 5	13 45
5	14 19	20 15	3 43	29 51	14 31
6	15 20	5 24	5 17	0 39	15 18
7	16 21	20 36	6 49	1 26	16 3
8	17 22	5 42	8 13	2 15	16 49
9	18 23	20 30	9 57	3 5	17 36
10	19 25	4 54	11 32	3 56	18 22
11	20 26	18 49	13 6	4 48	19 9
12	21 27	2 15	14 42	5 39	19 55
13	22 28	15 14	16 18	6 32	20 41
14	23 29	27 48	17 54	7 26	21 28
15	24 30	10 3	19 31	8 20	22 15
16	25 31	22 3	21 8	9 15	23 1
17	26 32	3 54	22 45	10 10	23 47
18	27 33	15 40	24 23	11 6	24 35
19	28 35	27 27	26 3	12 3	25 21
20	29 36	9 16	27 32	13 0	26 7
21	0 37	21 10	29 12	13 58	26 53
22	1 38	3 12	1 33	14 56	27 41
23	2 39	15 23	2 43	15 54	28 27
24	3 40	27 43	4 25	16 54	29 13
25	4 41	10 14	6 13	17 53	0 1
26	5 42	22 56	7 55	18 53	0 47
27	6 43	5 51	9 34	19 53	1 34
28	7 44	18 59	11 18	20 55	2 21
29	8 45	2 23	13 3	21 55	3 7
30	9 46	16 4	14 48	27 57	3 55
31	10 47	0 4	16 33	23 59	4 41

FEBRUARY

Date	☉ Long.	☽ Long.	♁ Long.	♃ Long.	♅ Long.
1	11 48	14 23	18 19	25 1	5 29
2	12 48	28 58	20 6	26 4	6 15
3	13 49	13 48	21 53	27 5	7 3
4	14 50	28 44	23 40	28 10	7 49
5	15 51	13 38	25 27	29 13	8 37
6	16 52	28 21	27 13	0 17	9 23
7	17 53	12 46	29 0	1 21	10 11
8	18 53	26 46	0 46	2 25	11 7
9	19 54	10 18	2 32	3 29	11 45
10	20 55	23 22	4 16	4 35	12 31
11	21 55	6 1	5 59	5 39	13 29
12	22 56	18 20	7 40	6 45	14 5
13	23 57	0 22	9 19	7 51	14 54
14	24 57	12 13	10 50	8 57	15 41
15	25 58	24 0	12 25	10 2	16 27
16	26 59	5 48	13 57	11 8	17 15
17	27 59	17 40	15 23	12 15	18 2
18	28 59	29 40	16 42	13 22	18 49
19	0 0	11 53	17 57	14 28	19 38
20	1 1	24 16	19 4	15 36	20 23
21	2 1	6 53	20 4	16 42	21 11
22	3 2	19 43	20 57	17 50	21 59
23	4 2	2 45	21 41	18 58	22 45
24	5 3	15 58	22 17	20 5	23 33
25	6 3	29 22	22 45	21 13	24 20
26	7 3	12 55	23 0	22 21	25 7
27	8 3	26 39	23 8	23 29	25 55
28	9 4	10 34	23 4	24 38	26 41

The above tables show the zodiacal longitudes of the Sun and Moon together with those of the faster moving planets, Mercury, Venus and Mars, for every day during January and February, 1947. The longitudinal locations of the slower planets, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto, as also the place of the Moon's Node, are given below.

☉—On January 1st, 20°26' of Scorpio, direct motion all month. At 24°56' of Scorpio on the 31st.

☽—On January 1st, 7°21' of Leo, retrograde motion all month. At 5°01' of Leo on the 31st.

♁—On January 1st, 18°56' of Gemini, retrograde motion all month. At 18°01' of Gemini on the 31st.

♃—On January 1st, 10°47' of Libra, direct motion until the 19th, when it turns retrograde from 10°47' of Libra, At 10°42' of Libra on the 31st.

♅—On January 1st, 12°46' of Leo, retrograde motion all month. At 12°08' of Leo on the 31st.

♁—On January 1st, 10°07' of Gemini, moving backward along the ecliptic at the rate of about 3 minutes daily. At 8°32' of Gemini on the 31st.

☉—On February 1st, 25°04' of Scorpio, direct motion all month. At 27°16' of Scorpio on the 28th.

☽—On February 1st, 4°55' of Leo, retrograde motion all month. At 3°00' of Leo on the 28th.

♁—On February 1st, 17°59' of Gemini, retrograde motion all month. At 17°45' of Gemini on the 28th.

♃—On February 1st, 10°41' of Libra, retrograde motion all month. At 10°14' of Libra on the 28th.

♅—On February 1st, 12°05' of Leo, retrograde motion all month. At 11°34' of Leo on the 28th.

♁—On February 1st, 8°29' of Gemini, moving backward along the ecliptic at the rate of about 3 minutes daily. At 7°03' of Gemini on the 28th.

Letters To Aquarius

Sign of Altruism, Ruled by Uranus, the Planet of Freedom



Dear Aquarius:

I am confused about the term "the Aquarian Age" so often mentioned by astrologers, and the relationship, if any, to persons born in the Sign Aquarius. Is there any significant connection? Will people who are born in Aquarius be the leaders of humanity during the Aquarian Age? What are the prospects for improving mankind's conditions under Aquarian guidance? At the time of the Roman invasion, the inhabitants of Britain lived as savages, and appeared in painted skins. After the Norman conquest, one part of the nation was placed in the condition of serfs, and condemned to labor like beasts of burden, while another devoted themselves to war. They fought battles during the day, and in the night probably dreamed of bloodshed and broils. Next came the age of chivalry. Each generation believed its own condition to be the permanent and inevitable lot of man. Later came another arrangement of society, in which millions of men were shut up in cotton and other manufactories for fourteen or sixteen hours a day. Others labored at even greater tasks underground in mines, or other industries. Thousands of higher rank passed their whole lives in idleness and dissipation. The elementary principles, both of mind and body, were the same in our painted ancestors, in their chivalrous descendants, and in their shop-keeping, manufacturing, money-grabbing children. I ask, will it be different once the Aquarian Age takes a firmer hold on human affairs? Will the true age of Brotherhood dawn? Will man's inhumanity to man cease to be a living truism? Or will the Aquarian arrangement be only another illusion?

—R. M. H.

Dear R. M. H.:

One of the errors that drag most heavily upon human progress is the belief that people become happier and better by the increase of outward well-being. Nothing is more untrue than this pretended social axiom. Material prosperity without an offset diminishes the capacity for happiness. The worth of a civilization is the worth of the man at its center. In the future years that will comprise the Aquarian Age, it would not be logical to assign to Aquarians alone the power of leadership, whether it be temporal or spiritual. As in previous ages a pattern of destiny is followed through, giving all zodiacal participants an equal chance. Whether the individual living in the Aquarian Age is born in the Sign Aquarius, Taurus, Libra or Sagittarius, has no particular bearing on the progress of humanity, as far as the qualities of a Sign are concerned. But it is well for a person to know the external fatalities in the midst of which he has to live and act. To be resigned to them so far as they are insurmountable, to modify them to advantage so far as they are amenable to one's agency—here lies the sphere of duty. Progress is not spontaneous in evolution nor will it come of itself as the inevitable outcome of mutual strife, as the survival of the fittest, as an automatic result of natural selection. It means continuous effort, long-enduring struggle with self for the sake of others, no matter what Sign of the Zodiac are involved in the process. Your reaction to these suggestions will show you where you are headed. You cannot put off the self-classification much longer, since every human being is involved in the cavalcade of progress.

—AQUARIUS

HOW TO USE THE PLANETARY HOUR TABLE BELOW

The hours shown in the "planetary hour table" are not concerned with any Standard Time Zones, like Eastern Standard Time, Central Standard Time, etc., but on sunrise and sunset. Within the spans of latitude of our country, the hours are approximately applicable wherever you may be, but it is important to remember that one hour should be added wherever daylight saving time is in effect.

SUN HOURS: are good for asking favors, writing letters, signing papers, deeds, wills, leases, contracts and other legal documents, and for buying goods that are to be resold. Good while seeking employment, or to deal with anyone in authority.

MOON HOURS: to begin travel by water, or any short journey; dealings with women, starting research projects, asking questions or the seeking of new knowledge, visiting and the making of new acquaintances, beginning relationships with the public.

MERCURY HOURS: literary work of all kinds; anything that must be done in a hurry; seeking attraction suddenly; like the Moon hours, good for short journeys—and like the Sun hours, good for writing letters, or sending other messages; spirited conversation.

VENUS HOURS: friendly, and so generally favorable to anything; the favorite hours for dealing with the opposite sex, marriage or proposing marriage; beginning banquets and parties; collecting bills. Like Sun hours, good for seeking favors, and legal affairs.

MARS HOURS: danger, for hastiness may cause faulty judgment and accidents; avoid quarreling and arguments; avoid speeding. Mars hours are intensely emotional, when people are more apt to be unfriendly. Avoid occasions to awaken jealousies.

JUPITER HOURS: like Venus hours, friendly and so good for practically everything; dealings with bankers and wealthy people. Like Sun hours, good while seeking employment; beginning religious affairs; starting on long journeys; friendly relations with in-laws.

SATURN HOURS: these are not evil hours, but they bring delays; guard against flat tires, don't run out of gas; good for selling something you want to be rid of; sales of land and real estate in general; disappointment and hard knocks may come in Saturn hours.

DAYS OF THE WEEK AND HOUR RULERS FOR JAN. AND FEB.

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Jan.	Feb.
☉	☾	♂	♃	♃	♀	♄		
<i>Sunrise</i>							A.M.	A.M.
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	7:15	6:45
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	8:05	7:40
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	8:50	8:32
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	9:35	9:25
Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	10:25	10:15
Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	11:10	11:05
<i>Noon</i>							P.M.	P.M.
Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	0:00	0:00
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	0:50	0:55
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	1:40	1:55
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	2:35	2:50
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	3:20	3:45
Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	4:15	4:45
<i>Sunset</i>							P.M.	P.M.
Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	5:05	5:40
Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	6:15	6:45
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	7:20	7:45
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	8:30	8:50
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Jupiter	Venus	Moon	Mars	9:40	9:50
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Saturn	Sun	Saturn	Sun	10:50	10:55
<i>Midnight</i>							A.M.	A.M.
Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	0:00	0:00
Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	1:10	1:05
Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	2:25	2:15
Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	3:40	3:25
Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	4:50	4:30
Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	6:05	5:40

WORLD OF TOMORROW

(Continued from page 8)

national negotiations. The economic picture for Europe and for Russia is not so promising this month. Weather conditions will be very poor.

One of the hazardous omens of February is the severing of public opinion into groups. Sides taking sides, groups taking up controversial issues on international policies and programs. This month will be one of **POLITICAL UPHEAVALS EVERYWHERE** with revolutions striking newspaper headlines regularly.

Fortunately for the world, the English-speaking peoples of the earth will be receiving the **BENEFIC** planetary energy (and **ALL THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE**, though in southern countries of this hemisphere, revolutionary activity will be prevalent). But trade, reforms, new government policies will be helping the nations along.

As 1947 begins, January will introduce the public to new ambitions for spending, for luxuries, for articles not obtained in many years. One promising thing about 1947 is that it will be a **PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING YEAR**, with emphasis on the so-called **LUXURIES**. And people will be **BUYING THEM**.

It's a "get-rich-quick" kind of year, a year of wild contrasts between the haves and the have-nots: this will have its critical aftermath or climax later (August, principally). But the public will follow a **MERRY PATH** and be on a merry-go-round during earlier months of the year!

During **YOUR OWN TIMES** of gain, prosperity and progress in January, February or other earlier months of 1947, remember that later 1947 **BRINGS A RECKONING** or paying-up time. So, don't be "flying too high." **A CONSERVATION OF YOUR RESOURCES AND FUNDS** will be your safeguard.

HAPPY DISPOSITION

(Continued from page 16)

ciate with anyone whose background you do not know. If you seek employment, be sure that your employer is trustworthy and above reproach. If you hire others, look up their references and their antecedents very carefully. You will have a better disposition if you deal with those in whom you can have complete confidence.

As far as general directions for having a happy disposition are concerned, the most important one is to believe in happiness for yourself and others and to keep your mind fixed on happiness, avoid any idea that you are dogged or pursued by bad luck and misfortune. If such things come to you, look upon them as temporary, and tell yourself that they are bringing you into circumstances which are necessary for your good and that they are blessings in disguise. Then give up all idea of revenge, or getting it on anyone, or getting even with anyone. Try to associate with people whom you like; and if you do not like people forget them, put them out of your mind, never talk about them or never think about them. Such a procedure is likely to keep them from returning to your orbit. When you think or talk about adverse happenings or unpleasant people, you attract them into your life or induce them by the power of your thought forms to return to your aura.

If you are a believer in prayer, or if you are religious, go to church and pray, or pray at home, or in the forest or on the mountainside.

Then as to what you read in the daily papers eschew murders, scandals, and all detailed accounts of crime or of great suffering. Do not think about death, but remember that all is life.

Make it a habit, every day, to read something hopeful and constructive. Read good poetry, such philosophers as Emerson and William James. Believe in yourself and in your country.

Has this ever happened to

- YOU -

**Strange Occurrences
in Everyday Life**

By the
PSYCHIC REPORTER

WE have some very interesting stories this time, and I wish to thank the readers for having sent them in. Those who did not as yet send in their psychic experiences are requested to do so, for there is an intense interest in the subject at the present time; and, who knows, your experience may be of considerable help to someone else. As I mentioned several times before, do not confine yourselves to the purely psychic tale, for we are conducting this department in an astrology magazine, and astrology stories are doubly welcome. **BUT**, if you have none involving astrology, don't let that stop your sending in the story.

HERE is a nice astrological anecdote sent in by C. E. F. *"About nine years ago I became an ardent student of astrology and made a detailed study of progressions. In progressing my own horoscope I marked every important prediction for several years in a five-year diary. Because business required a lot of my time, however, I gradually abandoned my studies—and completely forgot about my predictive diary until about four years ago. My wife, who happened to be cleaning my desk, found it; and in glancing through she happened to notice the date January 30, 1942, under which was written 'Possibility of marriage on this day.' We were married on the morning of this date, and naturally her curiosity was aroused realizing that the notes*

within the diary had been written more than four years earlier. Needless to say we are both now studying astrology again and very earnestly. I might add that on January 30, 1942, my progressed ruling planet, Mars, came into an exact conjunction with the progressed Moon in the 7th house. Our marriage had been planned for January 29th, but at the last minute I had to appear before the Draft Board for questioning, thus postponing the marriage until the 30th.

FROM Mrs. Georgia H.: "I have always been under the impression that visions appear to religious folks only. I am not religious, attend church very irregularly; my father was an atheist and my mother an agnostic. Neither do I claim any superlative goodness. Yet this is what I experienced—*When I was twenty-eight I received notice that my father was dying and under unnecessarily sad circumstances, for he had lived a turbulent life. I hurried to reach him but got there just after he passed away. The night before he was buried I sat in the room viewing the body, dressed in the crudest of undertaker's array. My niece was playing at a piano—a hymn, I believe. Suddenly, while staring at this casket holding the remains of a once proud man, I found myself being lifted out of the room. I was out in the vastest, blackest immensity of lonely space, with*

(Continued on page 118)

dividends in decorative materials. Invitations should be accepted with eagerness, for the chance to augment your resources might be presented to you unexpectedly.

♁ **SUN. 2.** Bear no resentment on this Sabbath morn. Go to church and feel your spiritual enjoyment begin to rise, while any minor things of an irksome nature dissipate in the radiant feeling of good will and happiness. Relax with a book and bask in the reflected wisdom of the ages.

♂ **MON. 3.** A bright and early start under Mars dynamic influence can be the beginning of a full and active day that will see many of your tasks transferred to the finished column. Don't lag behind and argue over unimportant trifles with faultfinders and belittlers. Smile and sing.

♃ **TUES. 4.** Your intuition might provide the necessary answer to some problem of complicated magnitude. The stimulation to thought and new ways of doing things often brings about the solution to worrisome tasks, especially when Neptune stirs your psychic impulses to greater activity.

♊ **WED. 5.** A pause to survey your past progress might reveal a few small flaws that need correcting before you continue. Use this good opportunity for reexamining plans and intricate details that might have become hazy during a busy period. Make any changes necessary.

♃ **THURS. 6.** Temperamental outbursts could spoil a pleasant day under changeable Lunar vibrations. Hold your emotions closely in check and say nothing that could be misconstrued by friends or family as an insult. Keep written expressions to a minimum—do your writing another time.

♄ **FRI. 7.** An excellent investment opportunity may be suggested; however, you should not strain your resources to go into something "over your head." Be conservative and cautious. See that all bills are paid and nothing left over from last month. Check your budget. Watch pennies.

♁ **SAT. 8.** Accidents are possible unless you're careful. Don't try anything risky for it may prove dangerous, more dangerous than you think. Try to keep a smile instead of a frown on your face, and don't let pessimistic associates set your mood. Be confident and optimistic.

♁ **SUN. 9.** Quick-witted acceptance of responsibility and proffered business friendship may be the means of overcoming a temporary stalemate. Though Sunday is not ordinarily the day for work, you may discover that something done today will repay dividends in days to come.

♀ **MON. 10.** A desire to create something beautiful is Venus' way of adding to your experience and artistic appreciation. Pick up a camera, a paintbrush, crayon, sewing needle, or any one of dozens of things that could lead you to express your soul in the way you would like best.

♁ **TUES. 11.** Do off the shackles of lethargic routine and strike out in a manner new and vitally different. No need to be bound for-

ever to old ways and trails. Show what you can do in simple innovations and you'll be paving the road for more complicated endeavors. Be up-to-the-minute.

♁ **WED. 12.** The possibility of a clash with co-workers is evidence of the need for treading lightly. Walk on no toes, for a foot might come up and trip you unexpectedly. Reserve comment on anything likely to be controversial in tone. Back your opinions with uncontrovertible fact.

♃ **THURS. 13.** If you try to create an air of mystery about your activities, you might find gossips deducing the wrong answers. Mind your own business, but be aboveboard in everything, lest wrong impressions harm your reputation and integrity. Express yourself sincerely and candidly.

♃ **FRI. 14.** If someone asks you to do them a good turn, you'll probably be in just the mood to grant the request. However, don't make any promises about money that you know you can't keep. Put your cards on the table and say openly yes or no. A friendship may blossom today.

♃ **SAT. 15.** If money seems to slip through your fingers uncontrollably during a window-shopping tour, you had better lock your purse and go home. You may lean to extravagance unless you resist the lures of so-called bargains. Visit a friend instead, and tomorrow you'll not regret it.

♄ **SUN. 16.** Intense spiritual satisfaction may be yours if you listen to the sermon in your favorite church. The wisdom of the old philosophers might give you inspiration for the morrow after you come from worship. Bring a little cheer to a shut-in by taking along books, flowers, smiles.

♁ **MON. 17.** The urge to put thoughts on paper is a hint to answer your neglected correspondence before another day has passed. Write bright, interesting letters to friends and distant relatives, or make phone calls to nearby ones. Close the day by listening to your favorite radio program.

♀ **TUES. 18.** Under the domination of Venus, your viewpoint may be such that all your friends and neighbors pass comment on the generous and graceful way you try to help anyone who comes with a little problem, a need for sympathy or assistance. Make this your permanent attitude.

♁ **WED. 19.** Instability may mark the character of what seemed tried and true routines due to the Uranus influence. Perhaps you are in a rut and need the prying energy of this planet to get you into positive action. Look ahead instead of looking back, and Uranus can help you.

♁ **THURS. 20.** Nothing need bother you for long while the Red Planet is in control, for the energy to accomplish wonders is a buoyant help in everything that comes up. Watch out for hidden barbs, however, and don't let small obstacles bring on a verbal explosion or heated temper.

♃ **FRI. 21.** The dreams that reveal our real inbred desires often are fantastic and un-

(Continued on page 112)

nate possibilities in the event routine measures become unworkable.

♂ **MON. 13.** Ideas that were dormant yesterday may come to sudden life today. If you get the urge to put them into operation, go to it under the dynamic impetus of Mars. Slow down occasionally, however, to take stock of what you are doing. Be sure you know all angles of your work.

♁ **TUES. 14.** Deep seated convictions may receive a test that could shake your confidence unless you have ready answers. Your intuition should provide good material for stemming a possible verbal onslaught. Try not to become involved in anything not thoroughly understood by you.

♁ **WED. 15.** The "push" you need to get certain things done often comes from within, without the realization that the planets might have had something to do with it. The Sun may be the "push" that will carry you along at full speed today, making all you do seem the easiest of jobs.

♃ **THURS. 16.** New friendships are possible, and may develop into something that will aid you immensely in the future. Your emotional control could be the key to the day's happiness, so keep your anger within bounds should someone rub you the wrong way. Temper your words.

♃ **FRI. 17.** By industrious effort, even the smallest opportunity can be made to pay dividends. Perhaps you will have to wait for quite some time, but the ideas and work you produce today may be the means of ultimate gain. Be watchful for signs pointing to additional resources.

♁ **SAT. 18.** Don't be secretive with your family about some matter they all should know. Especially if your thoughts have something to do with a matter relating to property or legal matters should you reveal your intentions. Their confidence will respect your ability and integrity.

♁ **SUN. 19.** Letters and other communications should be answered while Mercury influences your ready eloquence. New thoughts can be expressed in terms of better understanding while the "Messenger" exerts its sway over the mental processes, so use this opportunity to have your say.

♀ **MON. 20.** Regardless of the great number of others engaged in the business of giving the "arts" to the public, there is always room for another. Whether you desire to paint, or write, or design, for profit or for pleasure, let Venus' guiding influence help you do your best.

♃ **TUES. 21.** With Uranus in the background, your inspirations may be the last word in modernity. Let this planet exert its good influences and help you shake off the chains that bind you to old ways and outmoded ideas. Keep on your toes, find out what's going on, suggest innovations.

♂ **WED. 22.** Your desires may outrun your actions, but as long as you let them spur you to increased effort, in the long run they will be granted. Keep mentally alert under the Martian rays; see that no small dis-

agreement is ballooned into angry words and thoughtless snap decisions.

♁ **THURS. 23.** An air of transient unreality about your usual haunts could be the result of Neptune's subtle influence working its psychic impressions. During the day you could find yourself with a solution to something that has puzzled you previously, due to helpful vibrations.

♁ **FRI. 24.** Dealings with those in authority come under the Sun's good graces. This could be just your chance to ask for a favor from a friend, or perhaps you think you should have a raise in pay. Work your points and put your best smile to the fore. Be diligent and punctual.

♃ **SAT. 25.** Family matters are favored under Moon domination. Take this opportunity to thrash out any disturbing snags in the domestic mill. Keep the senses in emotional balance and don't let momentary flare-ups engender a mood of recrimination and discord. Be forthright.

♃ **SUN. 26.** A long talk with older and wiser people may give you a distinctly different viewpoint about a money matter. Try not to be hasty in beginning some new venture. Take your time, get all the information available, listen to advice, and watch for danger signals.

♁ **MON. 27.** The patience that gets things done is likely to be yours during Saturn's rulership. Perspicacity is often the road to sure knowledge and responsibility, so don't be afraid to be insistent when you know you're right; you'll be the victor when facts bear you out.

♀ **TUES. 28.** Talkative neighbors are often the bane of friendships, so don't be led into gossipy encounters under the wing of Mercury. Keep out of the vicious circle of idle chatter. Hold your tongue unless you can say something nice or offer practical suggestions of usefulness.

♁ **WED. 29.** Pleasure may seem the only good today, but finish your tasks first, then attend a movie, a play, or visit friends. If you let the thought of idle hours occupy too much of your time, your work will suffer and perhaps your reputation. Keep going despite your feelings.

♃ **THURS. 30.** If you seem to get off the track quite frequently, or your thoughts keep coming up with ridiculous answers, blame it on the Uranus rays. While influencing a tendency to error and delay, it might prompt you to think of novel methods for overcoming some of those delays.

♂ **FRI. 31.** Sidestep any disputes; yield the benefit of the doubt to anyone who momentarily refutes your arguments with apparently good logic. No need to lock horns over a matter that will seem of no consequence tomorrow. Seek out your facts for your own information later.

FEBRUARY

♀ **SAT. 1.** The hours may blossom with thoughts of love and friendship under the Venus rays. A shopping tour might yield

YOUR Day-by-Day Mentor

A Guide for Efficient Living for Everybody



Not everyone is gifted with the ability to become a renowned actor, author, or composer; but you are something of a specialist, no matter what your occupation. The Sun, the Moon, and the Planets are constantly shifting their positions, therefore each day the influences differ from the previous day. Following are the general interpretations, of the planetary and luminary vibrations affecting each day in January and February, 1947.

JANUARY

♁ **WED. 1.** You should enter the new year with perceptive insight and exceptional clarity of purpose due to Mercury vibrations. There should be no lagging on your part, for you'll see zest and sparkle in everything you do. Watch for signals indicating new opportunities.

♀ **THURS. 2.** A generous feeling of good fellowship and heightened interest in community problems is the forerunner of charitableness and social consciousness. Venus rays are good for beneficent undertakings and endow you with sympathy and tact in your helpful efforts.

♄ **FRI. 3.** Rid the consciousness of annoying jumbles of unclear and lackadaisical thoughts. The feelings of pessimism and uncertainty are not long lasting, so don't let it spoil your permanent plans. Watch your step, however, and don't let yourself in for something unwanted.

♃ **SAT. 4.** With forceful reassurance tackle your day's work and watch the tasks disappear quickly and with little or no effort. Exuberance is in the air and you can use it to dispose of some sticky unsolved problems. Your quickness is a sign of energetic Mars boosting your pep.

♁ **SUN. 5.** The spiritual uplift this Sunday morning can be of long lasting benefit in addition to immediately bringing solace and quiet joy. Don't fail to get the message your church is offering, for in it can be found the tenets for better living, better progress, better service.

☉ **MON. 6.** With excellent prospects for success, take advantage of the bounteous Solar vibrations and drive ahead toward your goal. Broadminded tolerance of opposition, coupled with helpful attention, will

show you at your best. Responsibility can be yours with a little zip.

♃ **TUES. 7.** Dealings with the public, buying and selling, are favored today. Keep a rather cautious eye for inferior merchandise, however, for not everyone you may meet is scrupulously honest. Take only the real bargains, and leave the spurious ones for the more gullible.

♁ **WED. 8.** A good chance to improve your monetary position may be offered unexpectedly under Jupiter's aegis. As always, though, your investigation must be thorough. Don't take anybody's word unless that person is an authority. Seek competent counsel before risking savings.

♃ **THURS. 9.** Errors are likely, but if you watch carefully they'll be held to a minimum. Moroseness might cause the family to quarrel unnecessarily. If you find things going a little bumpy, get out for a walk and think over your problems for awhile. Come back refreshed.

♁ **FRI. 10.** Talking about it won't get your job done. Get away from those who would rather idle their hours than put concrete force behind their ideas. Mercury offers inspiration and a speedy lift to those who will heed the call. Keep your mind on your work and stick to it.

♀ **SAT. 11.** Possibilities of romance fill the air. You may find the day wrapped in silver and gold, a joyous memory for future recall. A word of praise for little things can help set the mood of peace and serenity, among your associates as well as the family. Be at your best.

♄ **SUN. 12.** Wisdom often dictates a radical change of plan on short notice. Under Uranus domination such changes are sometimes forced rather than voluntary. Meet any adverse situations half-way. Have alter-

natives of Taurus are gamblers—Leo is at the very nadir of his solar chart. It was always a standing joke that Bing's horses never won a race. No one knew this better than Bing, and seldom did he bet more than a few dollars on any of his own nags—Bing is too smart a business man for that!

After all, natives of Taurus are supposed to be good financiers, and this theory certainly holds good with Bing—just about everything he touches turns to money. But with two of the heaviest planets in his 2nd house, you would scarcely expect such a native to be standing in bread-lines and pleading: "Mister Can You Spare a Dime"!

Bing may have trick tonsils just as his publicity men claim, but he has a lot of other wonderful things too. These would include Mars well aspected in his 1st, Jupiter in his 12th, his Moon in Sagittarius, together with that powerful 2nd house that held Pluto and Neptune at birth. And last but surely not least, he has Dixie Lee for a wife—we can't give astrology ALL the credit!

Perhaps some of you are saying, "You can have Bing as a vocalist, but I'll take Perry Como!" Okay; and so for followers of another famous crooner, let's fill out the balance of the column with a few lines on Perry Como who was born at Canonsburg, Penna., May 18th, 1913. Sort of strange isn't it, that Bing and Perry are each 5-foot 9-inches tall and both have brown eyes, and weigh within a few pounds of one another. Both are natives of Taurus, both crooners with names starting with "C" and life patterns quite similar.

I don't think that Bing was ever a barber, but that was Perry's vocation before he hit the big time on radio and screen. Perry had a much tougher time than Bing before he finally caught on

as a popular crooner. Perry gave up the barbering business and, with his wife, Roselle Belline, barnstormed the Pennsylvania countryside in an old Packard. But it was hard sledding and after a few months Perry gave up in disgust and went back to barbering. A little later he got a chance on the radio, and that was *Pars Fortunae* for Perry Como, and I don't have to tell you of his skyrocket rise to fame. Strangely, Bing, Perry, Sinatra and Andy Russell are all the closest of friends. One might think there would be some jealousy among them, but not with those boys—they are all too smart for that sort of thing.

Perry's Sun is about 26 degrees in Taurus. Like Bing, he has that same powerful 2nd house holding Pluto and Neptune. With the 9-year difference in age, those two heavy planets advanced but a few degrees, and so of course it is no wonder that those two Taurian voices would be quite similar. Where Bing had Mars in his 1st house, Perry has Saturn, and both have Mercury in the 12th. Perry's Moon is in Scorpio where Bing's was in Sagittarius. There is much of a similar pattern in both charts. Perry has Mars in Aries and the 11th with Venus right on the 11th house cusp. Uranus was in Bing's 8th, but nine years later had moved into Perry's 9th.

It would be a matter of debate as to which of these two singing stars has the largest following on the radio. Personally, I would say that it is pretty much of a toss-up in that respect. But from the visual standpoint in motion pictures (Perry has starred in two, and Bing in many) Perry would have the edge on Bing in physical attraction for the opposite sex, by reason of Perry's Venus in Aries and Moon in Scorpio—he is that Latin, Rudolph Valentino type, that does something wonderful to the Bobby Sox Brigade.

HOLLYWOOD

Through The Eyes
Of An Astrologer



ANTHONY ARIEL

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.: His parents named him Harry Lillis, and he was born at Tacoma, Wash., on May 2nd, 1904. The first time I met him was about 20 years ago at the Coconut Grove, at that time one of the most swanky night-spots in Hollywood. He had just landed a \$50 a week job as a vocalist which was pretty big money in those days for a 20-year-old kid who scarcely knew one note from another. No one seemed to rave over his singing, except that he did have loads of self-possession, and wasn't at all awed by the big name picture stars that patronized the place.

Harry Lillis, otherwise known as Bing Crosby, has come a long way since that first crooning job at the Grove, but you don't have to be much of an astrologer to understand that from the planetary standpoint, he came by it naturally. The story has been published many times that Bing's success as a crooner lies in the fact that he is the proud possessor of a set of trick tonsils. But be assured, that it is more than trick tonsils that made Bing Crosby.

His solar chart shows the Sun about 10-degrees in Taurus on his first house, with Mars and Mercury in orb and squaring Saturn in his tenth. So from the astrological standpoint, with Taurus ruling the throat, it could be very possible that a tonsillectomy might

well have changed some of the physical functions of his vocal chords. Observe that when Bing talks on the radio in a conversational tone, you scarcely recognize it as the voice of the famous crooner. In ordinary conversation, Bing's voice seems to lack expression, force or punch. The same thing is true with Perry Como and Frank Sinatra, but when either of those three boys starts to sing, right then you have **SOMETHING!**

In Bing's 2nd solar house he has Neptune about 3-degrees in Cancer, opposed by Uranus in his 8th. Taurus is the rightful ruler of that 2nd house, so is it any wonder that Neptune posited therein would give an aid of duality and mystery in connection with his voice? His 2nd house also holds Pluto in Gemini, and with Mercury ruling his 2nd through Gemini, the Sign on his 2nd cusp, accounts for his world-wide travels in entertaining the Armed Forces during the war years.

His 12th house holds Jupiter and Venus both in Aries. Any text-book on astrology that I ever read credits Jupiter, ruler of Sagittarius with a love of the horse; and horses are Bing's hobby. At one time he was the principal owner of Del Mar race-track, down San Diego way. But Bing is not a born gambler, and about a year ago he sold out his entire race track interests. Few

boy would do!

A generation hence will see our sons governing the ways of the world. The next generation will have our grandsons doing it. If none of us knows what our sons will want when they reach maturity, how can we possibly say anything about the world's proclivities when our son's sons take over? Does not this simple fact make all our long-range blue-printing of humanity seem ridiculous?

When we were five years of age, could Daddy tell us much, if anything, about our generation? Just what could Grandpa have told us? Let us keep these questions in mind when the planners reveal what your grandson will do; and the Briton's grandson; and the Russian's and everybody else.

Every adult with experience knows there is but one unailing rule for peace, whether it be peace between neighbors on your street, between states or between nations; and that is the astrological Law of Libra, commonly referred to as the Golden Rule. Whatever other laws the future may contain, man-made laws, will be decided by our children and their progeny; in relationship of their times with Father Time, the astrological Saturn. The only heritage we can offer posterity is the memory of our having lived according to the great law, the Golden Rule. If we uphold this law in our actions for them to notice, they will be attracted, emulate their fathers and be peaceful. If we ignore the Rule, they will have no reason to feel they ought to try it—and wars will eventuate.

The admonition to "treat the other man exactly as you would like to be treated under the circumstances," is centuries old, yet ever youthful and buoyant. It is the savior of all saviors. Without it, astrology would fall. Without it, all religions would fall. Without it, the world has fallen. Without it, the future will fall. It is not "pie-in-the-sky" nonsense. It is, on the contrary, psychologically, philosophically and scientifically sound.

The Carpenter of Nazareth preached it nearly two thousand years ago, and all his true followers have repeated it time and again. So did Mahomet. Before Christ it was spoken by Hillel. Before Hillel, it was laid down as law by Isocrates. Earlier, by Aristippus; and before that, by Aristotle. The great Pythagorean, Sextus, warned his disciples to follow the Rule. Thales did so even earlier. Further back we find Confucius preaching the same law. Still further back, Pittacus. As we travel along the ancient trail of time we find the Great Law in the records of Buddha, Krishna, Kama, Pursuram, Waman, Nursu, Kurma, Vurahay, Matsa—and Matsa taught some eight thousand years ago, ages before Moses.

Let us not worry too much about the future. Let us, rather, reshape ourselves by being Law-abiding. Our sons and grandsons will then have ancestors to be proud of. The rest will be easy for them.

It is but natural to wonder how we might achieve the Golden Life, being without experience. May we suggest that those nearest Death know most about Life? A soldier who has had the stench of battle in his nostrils—has seen the blood of his comrade mingle with that of his enemy—sees the solution quicker than editorial writers who fight wars with brave typewriters. Why not let the veterans voice their opinion?



"Whatever other laws the future may contain, man-made laws, will be decided by our children and their progeny; in relationship of their times with Father Time."

Looking Backward

WHILE

Looking Forward

We plan to present from time to time, editorials and other features that were published in past issues of Astrology Guide Magazine. Our purpose is to let the reader judge for himself, the merits or demerits of astrological reasoning as offered in such features: their inferences and clear admonitions in the light of present-day developments.

The following editorial appeared in our issue of November-December, 1944

SPEAKING OF GRANDSONS



GIVE IT YOUR BEST!

OUR modern favorite pastime seems to be postwar planning. Everybody indulges in it, chiefest to lowliest. We are all interested in the future and always were; but never as now. What will the world be like when the war fades into the past?

It occurs to us that a sure way to prevent more wars and guarantee quiet on our planet forever, would be to take all the paper on which postwar plans of a multitude of kinds have been printed, and cover the peoples of the earth with it. The race would be smothered.

To read these plans and take them seriously is difficult. Not one that has come to our attention could have been formulated by anyone familiar with human nature. Some are based on hatred; most have been written in the spirit of the conqueror, and all take for granted that power politics must prevail. The only men in a position to say anything about the postwar period, have thus far said nothing definite. They are either wise or so confused they do not dare voice any conclusions they may have reached. We can be sure, however, that they, too, of necessity, are devoting energy to the problem.

Not long ago, a group of us—not all astrologers—were discussing the postwar situation. One, a writer with quite a following, always interested in international politics, was quite certain he had reasoned it all out, stating his ideas with a degree of finality that was nearly convincing. He was really a nice fellow, and the rest paid careful attention while he told, in surprising detail, just what will take place in America, within the British Empire, the Soviet Union, China and everywhere else.

A few days later we chanced to meet our oracle friend on the street. He was leading his five-year-old boy, out for a stroll. We engaged the youngster in conversation in the conventional manner: "What would you like to be when you grow up," and so on. We learned Sonny would like to be a fireman. "Last week," contributed Daddy, "he wanted to be a Marine; the week before, a policeman. But he saw a fire engine this morning." "Yes," we smiled, "so it goes." Whereupon Daddy observed wistfully: "If we could only tell what our children should try for. Many a headache we could spare them." Just as millions of other parents have often remarked—but coming from this particular Daddy it had a powerful effect. In fact, it silenced us. Here was a man—a postwar planner—who could tell what was going to happen all over the globe in the years to come; but he couldn't tell what his own

trols. Also Venus traits are sympathetic inclinations, refinement, and companionableness.

MOON—Rules Water Sign Cancer. At a distance of approximately 250,000 miles, Luna, the Moon, circles the mother planet, Earth. The Moon is a barren waste, pockmarked with craters, without air or water, an unlivable desert. Turning upon its axis only once in a month, it presents the same face to us at all times; while it circles the Earth once in a little under a month. The astrological attributes of the Moon are connected with domestic life, environment, travel (especially over water), chemicals and other fluids, the business of goods of public use. The Moon exerts its sway over the emotions, much as it causes the ebb and flow of the Earth's tides. In addition, matters pertaining to female health are particularly connected with the Moon's phases. Likewise, in matters of bodily functions, Luna dominates the gland system and the stomach. Colors under Moon favor are, like the Sun, those associated with its appearance, white, greenish and argent.

MARS—Rules Water Sign Scorpio. Mars is somewhat more than half as large as the Earth, and is the first planet beyond Earth's orbit. The Martian year is almost twice the Earth year, and around the so-called "Red Planet" circle two comparatively small moons. Anciently, Mars was the god of war, and his planet namesake also rules the passions that impel nations to antagonism and hostility. Mars is also a fountain of dynamic energy, and works on the desires that lead you to accomplishment. Reflecting the astronomical picture of the planet's surface, Mars also controls dryness, heat, and desertlike appearances. Heavy industry is a child of Mars, as are those jobs that are outgrowths of violence and heat, police forces and fire departments. Connected with tools, with massive machinery, and with knives, dentistry and surgery, Mars likewise is supreme over iron and steel. Taste, the

muscles and the head are ruled by this planet, as is the color red.

JUPITER—Rules Fire Sign Sagittarius. The fifth planet in order from the Sun, Jupiter is by far the largest of the worlds circling the central Luminary. Jupiter's diameter is about 87,000 miles; while around this massive giant spin eleven moons of varying sizes. Seen from the Earth, Jupiter shines with a brightness next to that of Venus. In Astrology, Jupiter controls money and all the myriad ramifications having to do with financial acumen or the corresponding lack of it. It rules things other than finances, however, such as objects masculine in character, optimistic tenets, various professions, many industrial trades. Jupiter is a great factor in your struggle up the success ladder; and is connected with certain phases of your religious beliefs, charity, and schools. Physically it is associated with the olfactory nerves, veins, and blood. Color domination is in purple and its various hues. Jupiter strongly influences your reasoning.

SATURN—Rules Earth Sign Capricorn. At a mean distance from the Sun of 872 million miles, this planet is next in size to Jupiter, or some 78,000 miles in diameter. Its circuit about the Sun requires twenty-nine and one half years. Saturn is "one of a kind," being the only planet with a ring around it. The ring actually consists of numerous masses of rock and planetary debris circling around the mother planet. In addition, Saturn has several moons. Astrologically, Saturn is known as the melancholy planet, whence our word saturnine. Other characteristics of the Saturn influence are patience and "stick-to-it-ive-ness." A sense of responsibility can be inculcated by this planet, but it is also capable of bringing about secretiveness. Real estate is connected with Saturn, likewise digging in the earth—the occupations of mining, tilling the soil, etc. The teeth and hearing are major Saturn bodily
(Continued on page 119)

Attributes Of The Planets

HURST GRAYSTONE

THE Sun is the center of a vast area of space called the Solar System. In this system, of which the Earth is a part, are nine Planets with their attendant moons, plus miscellaneous asteroids and meteorites that have no astrological significance.

A horoscope actually is a picture of the Solar System, and since the nature of each of these Planets determines the tenor of your life, a knowledge of their characteristics is very important in ascertaining their effect on your personality. Your thought and actions are shaped by the Sun, the Earth's Moon, and the Planets. The following brief descriptions may be of great help in understanding yourself.

SUN—Rules Fire Sign Leo. Ninety-six million miles across space is the Sun, a giant blazing ball with a diameter more than one hundred times that of the Earth. The Sun is the "orb of day" and the "life giver." In the lore of Astrology, it signifies the ascendant of self, the great "I" in every personality. Being the prompter of self-assertion, it is a big influence in executive affairs and other tasks requiring responsibility. In health matters, the Sun exerts its power over the heart, the top part of the spine, woman's left and man's right eye. In your climb up the ladder of success, the Sun is a governing authority. In the realm of color it is identified with its own shades: yellow, gold, and orange. In personal encounters, the Sun is a potent factor in dealings with government or legal affairs, and can be a help in your search for employment or in buying and selling goods. Fearlessness and strength of will are outstanding traits.

MERCURY—Rules Air Sign Gemini and Earth Sign Virgo. Mercury is the

planet nearest the Sun, being but an average 37 million miles away; and is also the most diminutive of the nine planets, its size being only half again as large as the Moon. The Mercury year is only one fourth the Earth year, since its trip around the Sun takes only 88 days. The symbol of speed, Mercury is the prompting power in such things as oral and written communication, mathematical work, the printing trades, and rapid journeys. With its jurisdiction over the apprehension of the mental processes, Mercury is a great influence in molding opinion and directing studies for purposes of new knowledge. Coldness comes under Mercury's sway, as does the adaptive abilities of humanity. This planet dominates color combinations; and in functions of the body, has control over the upper appendages, optics, and the respiratory organs, nerves and the intestines.

VENUS—Rules Earth Sign Taurus and Air Sign Libra. From the Sun to the "Planet of Love" is about 66 million miles. Its size is very similar to the Earth, while its year is around 225 of our days. Venus is the most brilliant planet in the skies, and is often visible even in daylight from advantageous points. The astrological symbol of all that is graceful and lovely, Venus sends out vibrations that favor the arts, adornments, decorative abilities, generosity and love. Wedlock is a Venus jurisdiction; likewise the humane traits, pleasure, symmetry, and sweetmeats. In colors, Venus is identified with blue and several light hues. In connection with the body, it is associated with the outer skin, the kidneys and with touch. As a feminine planet, Venus exerts much pull over the disposition, although it does not impinge on the Moon's emotional con-

LUNAR LEGENDS

Some Ancient Stories About the Moon

JOHN HAMILTON

THE legends surrounding the Earth's satellite are both fascinating and confusing, though in the wide divergence of lands and people it is only natural that some contradiction should result.

It is said that when the ancient Egyptians gazed into the heavens they were awestruck at the immensity and nature of the universe. They came to believe that two gods had existed from the beginning of time—Osiris, the Sun; and Isis, the Moon—and would exist for eternity.

The word Isis means "ancient," signifying the Moon as everlasting. These Egyptians represented the Moon, or Isis, with two horns, because of the sometimes crescent shape; and also because a cow was held to be sacred to her. The Moon—more precisely, the goddess of the Moon—shared the regulation of the universe with Osiris, and contributed the wet and dry elements to the Earth, as well as part of the air.

Isis was said to have discovered wheat and barley, and her brother, Osiris, persuaded man to give up cannibalism in return for these foods. In ancient Egypt, the people held festivals during harvest time in honor of the goddess for her contribution of these grains to their life. Isis also bestowed beneficial laws upon man, so that mortals might become acquainted with justice. It is in this respect that Isis becomes confused with the Greek Demeter, who was the goddess of grains and harvests, and was also known as Thesmophorus, or the law-giver. Demeter, in the Greek legends, was the daughter of Cronus, while Cronus was one of the sons of Uranus,

father of all the Titans. As one ancient historian remarks, quite candidly, "there is great disagreement over these gods."

Isis was also said to be the discoverer of many health-giving drugs, and was adept at healing. This healing power became not just another legend, however, but resulted in the formation of a cult by the Ptolemies, sometime after 300 B.C., which spread over the entire Mediterranean world, doing honor to Isis because of her helpful aid. According to the accounts, this process of goddess healing was called incubation. The patients were taken to the temple dedicated to the goddess and spent the nights there, the goddess supposedly coming in the darkness and ministering to her devotees in their sleep.

The Greek legends are sometimes interwoven with the Egyptian, as noted previously, but in the details some measure of difference is apparent. According to them, the first god was Chaos; and this allegorical symbol bears close resemblance to astronomical theories concerning the beginning of the universe. Chaos was a mass of indefinable matter, in which all the seeds of nature reposed. Finally out of this unformed matter came a semblance of order. The skies were formed, the Earth became its familiar shape, with the seas and rivers and mountains in their proper places. Some god, not named by the legends, accomplished this separation; and from Chaos sprang Uranus, the personification of heaven, and Gaea, the personification of Earth.

From the union of Uranus and Gaea
(Continued on page 125)

a great opera singer. Here was an attempt to show that good uses could be made of hypnotism. Yet for all this, the idea of being hypnotized was considered to be almost as wicked as selling one's soul to the devil. The more occultists or occult groups tried to incorporate the theory and practice of hypnotism into their studies, the more hypnotism was damned. Still there was enough to it to be of eternal interest, hence it became a vaudeville act. People amused themselves by either being put under control or by showing the hypnotist that they could resist his passes. These latter people attributed the inability of the showman to put them into trance to their own great will power.

In 1847 chloroform was first used, with much trepidation, in operations upon human beings. Consequently, the few medical men who were inclined to study hypnotism as a means of anaesthesia found in chloroform an easier and less suspect means of circumventing pain. So chloroform became the major anaesthetic until in 1874 scientists started further experiments on ether. However, during all this period there was little or no research being done on what happened, if anything, to the consciousness of the person under the anaesthetic.

In 1848 the Fox phenomena of spiritualistic rapping, interspersed with questions and answers addressed to departed spirits, created a sensation at Hydesville, N. Y., and later at Rochester. From this, modern spiritualism was born in America. It spread to England and to Europe where at first it was largely confined to "table-turning." As the knowledge spread it met the fiercest opposition from the churches, but the days of Salem witch killing were happily over. Spiritualism, however, attracted not only the masses, but many people of mature judgment, among whom we find Andrew Jackson Davis, Stainton Moses (nom de plume M. A. Oxon.), Sir William Crookes, Sir Arthur Conan

Doyle and Sir Oliver Lodge; Professor Charles Richet and Camille Flammarion in France, and Professor Morselli in Italy. Then Societies for Psychical Research were formed in many capitals and they piled up evidence. In recent years we have found Duke University establishing groups who experiment in what they call Extra-Sensory Perception. Thus we see from this name that there is speculation among scientists as to whether "phenomena" is related to spirit, or whether it is related to some faculty of the mind inherent in the person. It is largely according to a person's individual experience.

Among all these varying theories Bulwer-Lytton grew up and himself made personal investigation. It is claimed that he belonged to the original order of Rosicrucians, and that he was initiated into the Paris Lodge by Eliphas Levi. In his book, *Strange Story*, we find references to nearly all the preceding peoples and matters in this article. He frequently refers to Van Helmont. He makes his character Margrave say that "*to all animate bodies, however various, there must be one principle in common—the vital principle itself. . . You sneer at Van Helmont, who sought, in water, the principle of all things; but Van Helmont discovered in his search those invisible bodies called gases.*"

Actually Van Helmont said that "the spirit of life is a salt, sharp vapor, made of arterial blood," a belief still held by some occult groups who argue that no pump made by any man, could force a viscous liquid, such as blood, through anything as small as the veins, at the terrific rate we know blood travels through the body. Thus blood must be gaseous until it is seen after a cut in the skin. Yet for all this belief Van Helmont was not an agnostic. He believed in prayer, in obedience to the Divine will, and that Jesus Christ is the Way, the Truth and the Life."

(Continued on page 122)

the magnetizer could control all the varied, and sometimes spasmodic, movements which were induced, that he could make some cures, and that his patients remembered nothing of what they had done.

About 1784 Benjamin Franklin was in Paris. As you know, he was very much interested in magnetism and electricity, for he had invented the lightning conductor. What was more natural than that he would want to know about animal magnetism? Among the most distinguished of all the scientists he had met in Paris was Antoine Lavoisier (1743-1794), who is sometimes called "the father of modern chemistry." Franklin suggested that the two of them investigate and make a joint report. This they did, and the report came as a great surprise to Mesmer and to de Puységur, for they said that they could find no scientific evidence of any kind that any cures had been accomplished. Due to this report the case for animal magnetism was taboo for a very long time in both America and in England.

In France the Revolution prevented all research for a while. Even Lavoisier met his death at the guillotine, being sentenced with the words, "The Republic has no need of learned men." After the Revolution the Napoleonic Wars, which succeeded, also dampened scientific studies.

The next person we must note is Baron Karl von Reichenbach (1788-1869), a German chemist and industrialist. He said that the unseen fluid which passed from people to other people and from people to things and vice versa, an actuality which he called *Od*, and he researched into its wonders with great zeal. However, as the Baron was interested in the occult, physicians and chemists were inclined to laugh at the odylic force which the great industrial inventor described, and to consider his theories as heresies. Bulwer Lytton, the great novelist, was very much intrigued with the Baron's in-



vestigations and used it as a motif in his book *THE COMING RACE*, of which we may speak at some later time.

Then a French physician, Alexandre Bertrand (1820-1902), became interested in hypnotism. He was convinced that the key to the real understanding of somnambulism, or sleep-walking, lay in the study of mesmerism and hypnotism.

In England an English physician named John Elliotson made researches into these matters, and was hounded out of his profession for so doing. A surgeon named James Esdail who was stationed in India, and who used hypnotism for anaesthetizing his patients during operations, was almost driven out.

In America Franklin's report prevented much experimentation at all for quite a long time. However, dentists were greatly desirous of finding some kind of anaesthesia for use during teeth extractions. They probed further along the lines laid down by Sir Humphrey Davy (1788-1829), the inventor of the safety lamp for miners, and his friend Michael Faraday (1791-1867). During the decade of the forties of the 19th century both nitrous acid and ether were used for dental anaesthetics in America, and, in spite of a few accidents, the use became prevalent and spread to Europe. Although a few religiously minded people thought it wicked, there was not the same horror created in the minds of the public at the use of a physical drug, as when the mind of another person induced the state of insensibility to pain.

Needless to say from Dumas' time on the novelists had not forgotten that hypnotism could make an exciting plot for a story. Most of us have read George du Maurier's novel, *Trilby*, or we have seen the play based on that novel. Here the heroine, who could not sing in tune one phrase of simple song like, "Oh, don't you remember sweet Alice, Ben Bolt?" was put under control by Zven-gali who was able to transform her into

THIS CHANGING WORLD

ELLEN McCAFFERY, M.A.

DURING the last century or more an amazing change has taken place, from the concept of a water-tight world of materialism to that of a more fluidic world, in which things that were formerly laughed to scorn have now become objects of scientific study. The scientists are looking in a new light at things they once poooh pooohed. Just as the peoples of the world have all had to force their governments to recognize various basic needs and to institute better laws, so have they had to pound at the scientists in order to make them recognize that certain old ideas are worthy of their attention.

Let us take the subject of hypnotism, of trance, telepathy, psychometry and other related matters. Many of the people of the 19th century were quite cognizant of matters pertaining to mesmerism and hypnotism. All the mediaeval doctors of Europe had believed in a universal sympathy, or antipathy, between people and people, and between people and things. Astrology had taught them to become aware of the sympathy between mankind and the stars. Christians and other religious groups had always believed in "the laying on of hands," that is, in a sympathetic healing power that could be passed on from a person in health to another person who was sick.

In the late 16th century Johann Baptist Van Helmont (1577-1644) started to study this "sympathy." Van Helmont was an illustrious Belgian scientist and physician. He was practically the first to discover gases. In fact he is said to have invented the word "gas." He studied Paracelsus who in turn had firmly believed in the sympathy between man and the planets. Van Helmont seemed to

consider that what passed from the healer to the sick person was similar in kind to that which flows from a magnet to the object it attracts.

Later came Friedrich Anton Mesmer (1733-1815) an Austrian physician. He was interested in astrology and in the occult. At first he was inclined to think that the healing force was electricity, but later he decided it was magnetism, so he experimented by stroking the bodies of his patients with magnets. Then he happened to meet the extraordinary priest from Swabia called John Joseph Gassner, who had healed so many mental cases by exorcism. Mesmer discovered that the priest used nothing but his hands, attributing the healing to God's power. After this meeting Mesmer discarded his magnets. He seems to have operated in Paris as, what we might term today, a teacher and exponent of trance and hypnotic states. As he was experimenting with very little knowledge of what he was doing, there is considerable warrant for the criticism he invoked. His exotically furnished studio with its dim lights was filled with people, who at first joined hands as they sat in a circle. Mesmer himself was dressed like a ceremonial priest carrying a gilded wand, which he waved with great aplomb claiming to heal the people's sicknesses. In 1776, the year of America's Declaration of Independence, Mesmer published his book entitled *An Account of Animal Magnetism*, and this had a wide sale. His work provided the writer Dumas with details describing the hypnotic methods which Balsamo, or Count Cagliostro, is said to have used.

One of Mesmer's pupils was the Marquis de Puységur, who went a little further than his teacher. He discovered that

Cosmic Lanterns

WILLIAM KENNEDY

ON a clear winter's night, stand in the open and lift your eyes upward toward the frosty heavens. If your vantage point is good, if there are no obtruding lights to cast their diffusive glow skyward, you will see a picture of incomparable magnitude and un-earthly beauty.

The myriad worlds of the universe are as blazing, twinkling lanterns, dotting the ethereal blackness with their countless pinpoint multitudes, a host of mighty suns so unimaginably distant that the mind falters in trying to conceive it in terms relative to man's uselessly trivial yardstick.

To count those pinpoint multitudes would be a task for a lifetime. Their number to the naked eye runs in the thousands, and ere you could count and list each one in such a manner, the vision would blur and be hopelessly lost in a maze that would baffle a Theseus. Should you look through a telescope, thousands become millions: the extent of visual penetration is so lengthened that whirling suns invisible to the normal eye leap into view and add their lustre to the already brilliant array.

The Sun that gives our own Earth its light and warmth and life is but one of those heavenly pinpoints, brought close enough to shed its constant radiance upon the planets that circle forever about its periphery. That globe, our own Sun, is more than one million times greater in size than the Earth on which we live; but compared to many of those pinpoint stars that seem so small to the eye, it is a puny midget, a tiny ball of fire that could be unknowingly lost within the gigantic lap of such cosmic fires.

But to the eye and imagination of man, the Sun is tremendously large, a mighty globe of fire that dwarfs and makes insignificant anything that man might pose

in comparison. Those far off twinkling dots pale into nothingness when you look toward the dazzling orb that is the center of a vast area of space and circling satellites.

The Earth and other planets are to the Sun what our own Moon is to us: each of them revolves around the central Sun just as the Moon revolves around the Earth. From the Sun to the orbit of the outermost planet, Pluto, is almost four billion miles, a distance incomparably large in relation to earthly distances, but infinitesimally small alongside the cosmic measurement.

The Sun is a ball of seething fire, a constantly blazing furnace of incredible heat and awesome dimensions. Each of those stars that glow so brightly in the night sky are replicas of our own Sun, sometimes larger, sometimes smaller; and though no telescope has yet been built that could see planets attached to those other suns, it would be unreasonable indeed to say that only one sun out of countless numbers possessed a system of planets.

The reaches between the Sun and the Plutonian orbit comprise interplanetary space; out beyond that distant planet lie the gulfs of interstellar space, the fabulously immense regions of nothingness that separate the stars one from the other. This frigid, ethereal area of black loneliness is so vast as to defy description: miles are hopelessly inadequate to describe its extent; even the cosmic measuring rod becomes dwarfed and incapable of presenting human minds with the true picture of the staggering distances involved.

Light travels at a speed in excess of 186,000 miles per second. The distance, in miles, that light travels in a year's time is known as the light-year. A light-year

(Continued on page 129)



Diary of Venus

Follow the Love Star Venus, and you may spin a moment into a thrilling memory. The lists presented on this page show the best dates for activities in your heart affairs. Dates are grouped according to the Four Elements. Fire Signs are ARIES, LEO, SAGITTARIUS; Earth Signs are TAURUS, VIRGO, CAPRICORN; Air Signs are GEMINI, LIBRA, AQUARIUS; Water Signs are CANCER, SCORPIO, PISCES. If you do not know your Sign, refer to the Planetary Preview Section.

LOVE DATES IN JANUARY

WRITE LOVE LETTERS—*Fire Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Earth Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Air Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

PROPOSE MARRIAGE—*Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Air Signs:* 5, 16, 24; *Water Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29.

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENTS — *Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Air Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Water Signs:* 7, 16, 25.

WEDDING SHOWER—*Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Air Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Water Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28.

GET MARRIED—*Fire Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30.

PLEASURE TRIPS—*Fire Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Earth Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31.

BUY CLOTHES—*Fire Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Earth Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Air Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Water Signs:* 7, 16, 25.

PERSONAL POPULARITY—*Fire Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Earth Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

BEAUTY CULTURE—*Fire Signs:* 2, 11, 20, 29; *Earth Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Air Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Water Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28.

SEND GIFTS—*Fire Signs:* 3, 12, 21, 30; *Earth Signs:* 4, 13, 22, 31; *Air Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

HOME ENTERTAINMENT—*Fire Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Earth Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Air Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Water Signs:* 5, 14, 23.

LOVE DATES IN FEBRUARY

WRITE LOVE LETTERS—*Fire Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Air Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

PROPOSE MARRIAGE—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Air Signs:* 3, 12, 21; *Water Signs:* 5, 14, 23.

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENTS — *Fire Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Earth Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Air Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Water Signs:* 3, 12, 21.

WEDDING SHOWER— *Fire Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Air Signs:* 4, 13, 22; *Water Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28.

GET MARRIED—*Fire Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Earth Signs:* 3, 12, 21; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Water Signs:* 6, 15, 24.

PLEASURE TRIPS—*Fire Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Air Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Water Signs:* 9, 18, 27.

BUY CLOTHES—*Fire Signs:* 4, 13, 22; *Earth Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Water Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28.

PERSONAL POPULARITY—*Fire Signs:* 5, 14, 23; *Earth Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Air Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

BEAUTY CULTURE—*Fire Signs:* 7, 16, 25; *Earth Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Air Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Water Signs:* 4, 13, 22.

SEND GIFTS—*Fire Signs:* 9, 18, 27; *Earth Signs:* 3, 12, 21; *Air Signs:* 2, 11, 20; *Water Signs:* 5, 14, 23.

HOME ENTERTAINMENT—*Fire Signs:* 6, 15, 24; *Earth Signs:* 8, 17, 26; *Air Signs:* 1, 10, 19, 28; *Water Signs:* 3, 12, 21.

June and July, Neptune will be in favorable sextile aspect with Saturn and Pluto. These cycles indicate encouraging headway by means of education, study, research and creative work. Peculiar though pleasant events that involve artistic relatives or friends might occur. However, do not take it on yourself to assume liabilities which belong to others. Charm, tact, diplomacy and good will can be your chief psychological assets.

During February while Mars occupies your twelfth house which rules secrets, carefully watch your prospects and leads for new business. Make personal appointments instead of arranging your contacts through correspondence or by telephone. During March and early April Mars will transit your birth Sign. Be considerate of others and avoid discord. Watch out for accident hazards in connection with sharp instruments or explosive chemicals. From the middle of April through most of May caution is necessary in money expenditures. Mars in your third house which rules daily routine during June can have a vitalizing influence over you mentally. Initiative is needed for progress, so do not procrastinate. You may take a short trip that will prove profitable to you. Avoid family quarrels during July and the first half of August. After August 15th and until the end of September Mars favors pleasure and romance. During October and November its rays activate working conditions. In December, however, its influence denotes discord with a marriage or business partner, so try to exercise the utmost restraint if unpleasantness should arise. Think before you act this month. Since the planetary vibrations bring the urge for change and variety, do not be caught in the net of chance. Stick to tried and true methods. Make whatever decisions are necessary however, but do not go hunting for trouble. Be economical, systematic, and conserve your emotions so that your feelings need not be lacerated. Modify your plans if necessary.

Preview For AQUARIUS

(Continued from page 31)

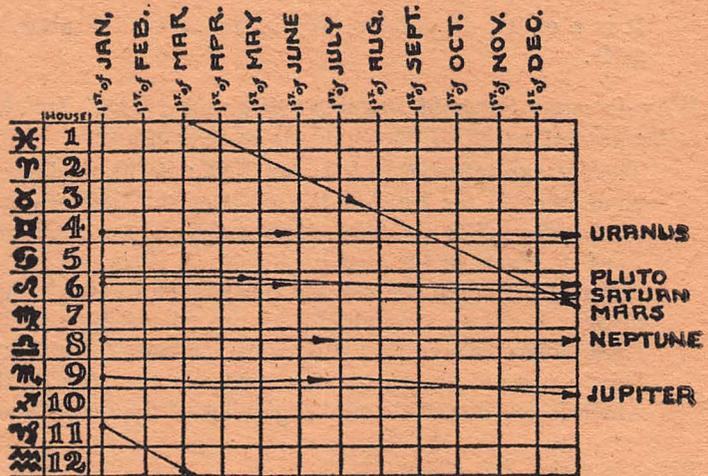
benefits might accrue to you. Vibrations from Uranus also signify that you should not be anxious about the impression you desire to make on other people. If you are nervous about this, your tension might cause you to say something that is detrimental to your social or business prestige. However, opportunities for pleasure should come repeatedly during the year with adequate funds to carry out your plans.

Mars has an important bearing on your affairs and helps to keep you alert and active. In February, however, do not be hasty nor get excited nor resent criticism. From impatience or anger might arise the threat of lawsuit. Say or do nothing that can invite such a condition. Watch financial expenditures carefully during March. Most of April and May the Mars rays dominating your third house which rules daily routine, trips, brothers, sisters, neighbors and messages, may bring a pleasant opportunity to gratify a simple desire. You may be able to win the active co-operation of someone who hitherto seemed antagonistic. June, July and August may be especially busy months for you with the accent on domestic or business duties in June and on recreation in July and August. Do not let unrest or impulsiveness for a change in work lead you into doing something impractical during September while Mars travels through your sixth house which rules your job. October and November do not favor legal matters. Be careful to avoid accidents while going about your customary tasks. Again in December avoid a business situation that might lead to a legal entanglement. Take care of your business methodically during the final month of 1947. Astrological restraints are in effect. These influences have temporary sway over sensitive zones of your birthday horoscope. Do not be discouraged. Your plans will mature eventually.

PREVIEW OF THE COMING YEAR

For Pisces

Chart shows movement of the major, or outer, planets through your solar houses during the next twelve months. For more detailed exhibit covering the coming two months, refer to the feature FOLLOW THE PLANETS THROUGH YOUR LIFE, which shows all the planets, with Sun and Moon. For a comprehensive reading of the planetary indications on the two months, including a day-by-day guide, see the PLANETARY PREVIEW section.



For Those Born February 20 to March 20

FROM time to time during the coming year it may be necessary to discipline yourself in working conditions while Saturn conjuncts Pluto in your sixth house, which rules your job. Avoid emotional conflicts and if you feel rebellious, take it easy and do not prolong grievances for they might bring you loss by the close of the year. Therefore, do not thwart your own purposes by being too insistent. Hear what others have to say, avoid impatience. The more you rely on right principles, the greater your security and contentment. You may discover you have let nothing deter you from doing your level best at all times.

The planet Jupiter sojourns in your ninth house for most of 1947. Direct as well as indirect assistance may develop if you keep alert to what is available to you. Consistency of effort in financial matters, especially those of a confidential nature are favored under Jupiter's presidency. An attainment which once seemed out of reach may now be close at hand. But do not become too possessive or exacting in your attitude. You might drive

away the very person you most wish to attract.

Because of the presence of the planet Uranus in your fourth house which rules your environment, you may feel out of sorts with certain domestic conditions. Since Uranus exerts a distorting influence, do not become a prey to exaggerated fancies. Try to keep harmony established in your household this year, even if you have to exercise the utmost self-control to do so. If on occasions, your ambitions receive a sudden or unexpected setback, due to a lack of funds, do not become pessimistic. Someone who hitherto has withheld support may be willing to help you. On the other hand, if you meet with restrictions do not resent them. They may prevent you from making unwise moves and statements. Forethought and vision, the ability to take advantage of every opening and vigorous resourcefulness can make the year 1947 an unusually effective one.

Your planetary ruler, Neptune, transits your eighth house which rules reserve assets all of 1947. In January,

impossible to name the outstanding one. In the New Testament, the main character obviously is Jesus of Nazareth.

Name the three greatest books of the Old Testament.

It is a matter of opinion. We incline toward Psalms, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes.

Why do many Pyramid students believe the prophet Isaiah's "in that day" refers to the present unsettled period of the world's affairs?

The passage referred to is Isaiah XIX: 19-20, reading: *In that day shall there be an altar to the Lord in the midst of the land of Egypt, and a pillar at the border thereof to the Lord. And it shall be for a sign and as witness unto the Lord of Hosts in the land of Egypt.* In 1936, our basic unit of currency, the dollar bill, showed the reverse side of our country's Seal for the first time in history. It shows a pyramid with the All-Seeing Eye hovering over it. Many Pyramidists believe that this is the "witness" Isaiah referred to. It was officially ordered shown on our money in the year of the Spanish Civil War, which is considered the real beginning of the recent world war.

What is meant by Alchemy?

Alchemy is nature's chemistry whose first assumption is that all atomic elements can be changed into their original substances by a universal solvent. In the past, the prime pursuit of alchemists was to discover a method whereby other metals could be turned into gold. Some assumed the alchemist to be endowed with psychic perception as well as to be an expert chemist, but alchemy itself has nothing to do with psychism.

In psychism, what is the definition of Magnetism?

Magnetism is the magnetic attraction possessed by all persons and objects in varying degrees. It is comprised of elemental electricity which generates power of attraction and polarity.

In astrological terminology, what is the difference between location and position?

Location denotes a planet's place by sign; position denotes its place by house. For example, if your horoscope shows Jupiter in the sign Aries and it is in your eleventh house, we refer to this planet as being *located* in Aries and *posited* in the eleventh house.

What are the two Benefics in astrology, and why so called?

Jupiter, the Greater Benefic; and Venus, the Lesser Benefic. These are the planets of good fortune and friendliness, and referred to as bringing benefits.

Do all astrologers consider the Moon's nodes in horoscopy?

No. It is claimed that astrology deals with interplanetary action. The nodes, the Moon's or any planet's, are not planets, or stars, and for this reason many astrologers maintain they can exert no influence. Others, however, insist that nodes are a point of measurement if nothing else, and as such, particularly in the case of the Moon's nodes, they "affect the effect" of both Sun and Moon, thus necessarily affecting the Earth also. Convinced they affect the Earth, the astrologers add that they must of necessity influence humans.

YOUR OCCULT REFRESHER COURSE

What You Should Know About

ASTROLOGY — The PYRAMID — PSYCHISM — The BIBLE



Which of the four evangelists attached importance to the number 14?

Matthew, when he calls attention to the fact that "all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; and from David to the carrying away to Babylon fourteen generations; and from the carrying away to Babylon to Christ fourteen generations."

What were the names of the "Three Wise Men of the East" who came to adore at Bethlehem?

It is generally understood that their names were Melchior, Gaspar and Balthasar. The first is usually pictured as an old man, the second as a fair-haired young man, and the third as a young Negro. It is further understood that they were all kings.

What well known writer expressed an interesting opinion why Melchior, Gaspar and Balthasar were chosen?

Anatole France. As he stated it: Melchior was chosen because he had conquered his pride; Gaspar, because he had conquered his cruelty; and Balthasar, because he had conquered his lust.

Were all the main Biblical characters of the Old Testament Hebrews?

No. Several important names might be mentioned in this regard. Three are: Melchizedek, the high priest, king of Salem (the city later named Jerusalem); Job; and the father-in-law of Moses who suggested to the great law giver that he appoint judges to preside over the people because the task was too great for Moses himself.

Are the Arabs descendants of Abraham?

Yes. Hagar bore Abraham a son who was named Ishmael, and he was the progenitor of the race today called Arabs. Some say the word Arab is basically Hagar-ab, or Hag-arab.

Were all the prophets Jews?

If we consider all Hebrews to have been Jews, the answer is yes. But if only the Tribe of Judah are Jews, as some writers state (the name Jew being assumed to be an abbreviation of Judah), then all the prophets before the time of the organization of the twelve tribes (e.g. Jacob) were not Jews. Moreover, the ten tribes (all but Judah and Benjamin) that were taken into captivity by the Assyrians, produced great prophets.

Name the greatest Jews of the Old and New Testaments.

If we refer only to the Tribe of Judah as Jews, we might say Solomon was the greatest of the Old Testament. If you refer to all Hebrews as Jews, it is quite

Your Income In the New Era

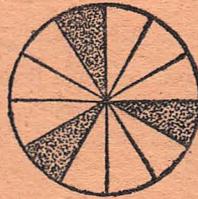
NORMAN NASSAU

ASTROLOGERS and other occultists have been talking and writing about the Aquarian Age many years. As the student knows, this new age (often referred to as the Uranian Age because Uranus is the planetary marker for the sign Aquarius) was to begin when the first degree of the sign Aries, by precessional motion backward along the zodiac, would pass out of the constellation Pisces into the constellation Aquarius.

Just when this change of age or era would come, nobody knew precisely. Not only was the exact year difficult to determine, the orb of influence also was a subject of doubt. It is quite impossible to tell the span of such an orb, for it is necessarily a matter of years. An "age" itself is above two thousand years in length.

It seems most researchers—astrologers, Pyramidists and Bible students included—agreed that the Piscean Age began a brief number of years before the Christian Dispensation. As nineteen hundred and forty-six years have now passed, it is not at all far-fetched to assume that we are on the threshold of the Uranian Age, if not by correct year at least by orb of influence. When it was published that uranium was the element producing atomic bombs, it was not unreasonable to suppose that the fact of its being named for the planet Uranus might have a value. It is the opinion of many that it does have a great value, for it was indeed uranium that brought the war to an end, and its presence now will assuredly tend to outlaw large-scale war.

When war is finally discarded as an instrument of national policy, the ten-



dency toward strife will gradually diminish between nations. A new sense of fair dealing will soon pervade mankind. It will become a habit. This may require some time, but perhaps much less than pessimists are inclined to admit. And when it

does become habitual or customary, the idea will find ways of seeping downward, from the heads of governments to the masses of their peoples.

There will be a better feeling on the part of man toward man in all walks of life and on all levels of society. The improvement will be noticed everywhere, as indeed it is already, as witness the friendly approach nowadays of science toward religion, and the sincere attempts of the various large religious communions to get together. This attitude of cooperation will "catch on," for good habits are as contagious as are the bad—in fact more so, for man is innately desirous of continuous peace. For example, bitterness between capital and labor will be eradicated by the natural process.

The troubles of the laboring man will fade. The urge to take care of his employees will be strong in the heart of the employer. Trade unionism will be an instrument of progress and education rather than a political factor used as it has been during the recent years. The same can be said of employers' associations. Men will be men and not mere numbers on a time clock, or names painted on doors.

The new era will bring peace of mind. No matter what his station in life, a man's (or woman's) income will be assured. Social security laws will be taken for granted. Although there will be no

(Continued on page 127)

eris in order to obtain the true longitude. Similarly at the Fourth Quarter (mean) we must *subtract* $1^{\circ} 46'$.

Let us forget for a moment the steady backward motion of the Moon's nodes and imagine that for a month they are stationary as far as this steady motion is concerned. What will the Moon's nodes do as a result of their oscillating motion? From the New Moon to the Second Quarter—Moon square the Sun—they will advance $1^{\circ} 46'$; from the Second Quarter to the Full Moon they will move backward $1^{\circ} 46'$, thus returning to their initial position. But from Full Moon (syzygy) to Fourth Quarter (quadrature) they will keep on moving backward till they are $-1^{\circ} 46'$; finally from the Fourth Quarter to New Moon (Moon then once more conjunction the Sun 29.53 days later) they will once more advance the same amount and thus once more return to the same place.

Clearly if we were concerned with this motion alone we would have two stationary positions of the Moon, i.e. at Second Quarter and Last (Fourth), the two times in the Month when the Moon is square to the Sun. However, we have to take the effects of the steady backward motion into account too. Let us assume that at a given New Moon the Moon's north node is at 15° Aries. Six days, seventeen hours, twelve minutes and thirty-six seconds later, i. e. less than a day *before* the Second Quarter commences, the Moon's node will have become stationary at $16^{\circ} 23.6'$ Aries—an advance. At the time of the Full Moon the North node will be at $14^{\circ} 13'$ Aries—a retrogression. At the second stationary position, somewhat less than a day *after* the Fourth Quarter, the Node will be at $12^{\circ} 2.6'$ Aries—a further retrogression. Finally at the next New Moon the node will be at $13^{\circ} 26'$ Aries—a backsliding advance in the sense that while an advance over the Fourth Quarter the node will have moved backward since the original New Moon position of the North node with which we started.

TABLE OF MOON'S NODES CORRECTIONS

COLUMN I	COLUMN II
0° or 180°	$0^{\circ} 0.0'$
5° or 175°	$9.2'$
10° or 170°	$18.4'$
15° or 165°	$27.4'$
20° or 160°	$36.2'$
25° or 155°	$44.8'$
30° or 150°	$53.0'$
35° or 145°	$1^{\circ} 0.8'$
40° or 140°	$1^{\circ} 8.1'$
45° or 135°	$1^{\circ} 15.0'$
50° or 130°	$1^{\circ} 21.2'$
60° or 120°	$1^{\circ} 31.8'$
70° or 110°	$1^{\circ} 39.6'$
80° or 100°	$1^{\circ} 44.4'$
90°	$1^{\circ} 46.0'$

If the Moon's Longitude is greater than the Sun's (but less than 180°) ADD the Tabular Correction; if it is less than the Sun's Longitude SUBTRACT it.

The stationary positions occur when the Sun is plus and minus its New Moon position by 81.9° , i. e. 8.1° before Second Quarter and 8.1° after its Fourth Quarter.

The foregoing is based on mean motions and longitudes. In terms of true longitudes the 81.9° value for the Sun would vary somewhat, since its rate of motion is slightly variable and since mean and true New Moons do not usually exactly coincide. Furthermore, the Moon's motion is even more variable. Nevertheless, this gives a fairly accurate account of what the Moon's nodes actually do every month. Until really accurate tables have been made up for some Ephemeris we can gain a far more accurate value of the Moon's nodes true longitude than we now have by basing the table given above on the Sun's and Moon's true motions, longitudes and New Moons. The error should be less than 10% of what it now is. To use the table, which is actually a very simple one, obey the following rules. Determine first the number of degrees—aspect—between the Sun and Moon, i. e. some value between 180° and 0° or between the opposition (Full Moon) and conjunction (New Moon). Find the nearest such value in Column I of the

(Continued on page 127)

the Lunar Zodiac is 346.62 day eclipse year. What is its short time Unit?

It is found in a similar way. Thus there are 12.69 Earth-Moon revolutions of 27.32 days each around their common gravity center, barycenter, in an eclipse year. But this is analogous to the number of Sidereal Days in a Tropical year rather than to the number of mean solar days. Just as there is a Solar Day so there is a Solar Lunar period, i.e. the month. For every month the Earth and Moon return to the same position relative to the Sun, 29.53 days. There are 11.738 Months in an eclipse year, which thus becomes the basic Time-Ratio of the Lunar Zodiac.

The most exact short-term return of the Sun and Moon to the same place in the Solar Zodiac (one we ordinarily use) is 19 Tropical years; the most exact short-term return of the Sun and Moon to the same place in the Lunar Zodiac (i.e. relative to the Moon's Node) is 19 Eclipse Years, which is known as the Saros cycle (equalling 18.03 Tropical or ordinary Years). Thus there are striking similarities between the two zodiacs. Because Eclipses of the Sun and Moon must occur near the Moon's nodes, the Lunar Zodiac has much to do with Eclipse cycles and the Saros cycle is an Eclipse recurrence cycle.

If the Moon's node moved backward at a steady rate, as apparently nearly all astrologers believe, we would have our problem pretty much solved. But even the 0° Aries point does not move backward at an uniform rate. However, its motion is slow in any case, and the oscillations which "disturb" it are so small, that it presents no problem. Such is not the case with the Moon's orbit which, like the motion of the Moon around the orbit itself, is a highly variable and fluctuating quantity. Actually in addition to the steady backward motion of the Moon's nodes there is every month an "oscillation" of the nodes which equals plus or minus 1° 46'. The best way to understand this is to imagine that this oscil-

latory motion is superimposed on top of the steady backward motion. The result of the steady backward motion alone gives us only the *mean* longitude of the Moon's nodes. It is this misleading and inaccurate longitude which is given in all astronomical and astrological ephemerides.

We shall explain how the *True Longitude* works, i.e. the result of the combination of the steady and oscillating motions. Actually there are other "oscillations" in the nodes' position, but they are so small that we may neglect them. The really correct way to determine this oscillating motion is to use the Sun's mean longitude and the Moon's mean longitude. What do we mean by this? A "mean motion" is a constant unchanging motion whose value is equal to the *average* value of the true motion, which is in contrast a *variable* motion. Mean longitude is the result of mean motion; true longitude results from true (and variable) motion. Actually astronomers use mean motions and longitudes in order to determine true motion and longitudes. In fact the final true motion and longitude is the result of *combining* a whole series of mean motions and longitudes on top of each other. But many of the mean motions are so small in value that they are only necessary where great accuracy is required—the maximum in accuracy or "fineness of grain" being an exactness to .01", but no astrologer needs or uses that "fine a grain" in his work.

The rule is as follows: when the mean longitude of the Sun and Moon is the same—mean new moon—or opposite, differing by 180° (mean full moon), the mean and true longitudes of the Moon's nodes are the same—no correction to the value given in your ephemeris would be necessary. At mean First Quarter—mean longitude of the Moon being 90° greater than the Sun's mean longitude—it becomes necessary to *add* the maximum correction, 1° 46', to the mean longitude of the nodes given in an Ephem-

What You Should Know ABOUT ASTRONOMY

THE MOON'S NODES

CHARLES A. JAYNE, JR.

LAST issue we spoke about the Moon's nodes. We pointed out that since the Earth and Moon revolve around a common center of gravity, barycenter (1000 miles below the Earth's surface), in the Moon's period of $27 \frac{1}{3}$ days the Earth has a third fundamental motion in addition to its daily rotation and annual revolution around the Sun. We also explained that the line which is 0° Aries to 0° Libra is formed by the planes of the daily motion—equator, and annual motion—ecliptic. From this line we obtain our starting point, 0° Aries, and midpoint 0° Libra, of our Zodiac.

As the plane of the lunar motion—the lunar plane which is inclined $5^\circ 9'$ to the ecliptic—and annual motion, ecliptic—cross in a line also, this suggests that this line may actually form the starting and midpoints of a Lunar Zodiac. This line of intersection of these two fundamental motions of the Earth is known to astrologers and astronomers as the Moon's nodes. The north node would form the start of the Lunar Zodiac, the south node the midpoint. We also pointed out that the ordinary Zodiac—we'll call it the Solar Zodiac to distinguish it from the Lunar one—had two basic time units. One is the Tropical Year, the time it takes the Sun to go from 0° Aries back to 0° Aries—365.242 days long, which is a little shorter than the Sidereal Year of 365.256 days, since, due to precession, 0° Aries moves backward slightly during the year and thus the Sun has a little less distance to travel.

But the Moon's nodes move backward much more rapidly—a complete circuit

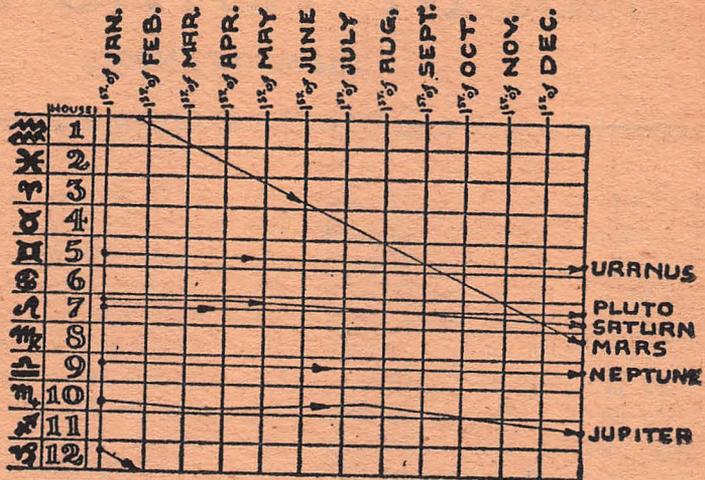
in 18.599 years—so that the Sun takes many days less than a year to go from a conjunction to a Lunar node till it makes its next conjunction, the period is 346.62 days, which is termed an eclipse year. We should use the eclipse year as the "year" of the Lunar Zodiac just as we use the Tropical Year of 365.242 days for the Solar Zodiac. This gives us our two long units of time for each of our two zodiacs. Note that all these factors refer to moving lines and points and not fixed ones. When we started this series of articles we said that we were going to stress the moving or "Kinematic" factors in the Astronomy which underlies Astrology. And we are repeating what we have said earlier to make sure that it is clear in our readers' minds as we go on to further steps in the exposition.

The average time from the Sun on the Midheaven until it is there again is termed the mean Solar Day. It is slightly longer than the Sidereal Day since during the "day" the Sun has apparently moved slightly ahead—due to the annual motion of the Earth about the Sun. Thus there are 366.242 Sidereal Days in a Tropical Year and 365.242 Mean Solar Days in a Tropical Year. It is this latter ratio that we use in relating together two of the fundamental motions of the Earth—the day and year. It is this ratio—365.242—which is the basis of the system of Secondary Progressions in Astrology, in which a day equals a year. So much for the basis of the Solar Zodiac and its basic time units, i.e. the long one, the Tropical Year, and the short one, the Mean Solar Day. We have found that the long time unit for

PREVIEW OF THE COMING YEAR

For Aquarius

Chart shows movement of the major, or outer, planets through your solar houses during the next twelve months. For more detailed exhibit covering the coming two months, refer to the feature FOLLOW THE PLANETS THROUGH YOUR LIFE, which shows all the planets, with Sun and Moon. For a comprehensive reading of the planetary indications on the two months, including a day-by-day guide, see the PLANETARY PREVIEW section.



FOR THOSE BORN JANUARY 21 to FEBRUARY 19

YOU who were born in the Sign Aquarius, are usually self-reliant and capable of endurance without the pressure of authority. You are aware of your resources and know how to compete against others. This can be especially fortunate during 1947 while Jupiter, the planet of good fortune, transits your tenth house which rules career interests. But do not try to judge yourself by the standards of others. Whatever may concern you try to make it of personal significance and act independently. The influence of the planet Jupiter indicates professional contacts that may give you the chance to use your talents to advantage. The vibrations are excellent to get those of affluence or people in positions of responsibility to help you.

The conjunction of Saturn and Pluto in your seventh house this year can bring about unexpected changes with those in your immediate environment. Be resigned to altered conditions, if they occur, whether they affect you directly or indirectly, and later you may learn the reason for the shift. Have enough

foresight to visualize future developments that should ultimately be for the best. Hold on to common sense, as the saying goes, and refuse to be misled by hard luck tales which are probably exaggerated or untrue. Guard against accidents and fire, and shun hazardous undertakings during 1947.

Your eleventh house which rules hopes, wishes, desires, ambitions and surprises is occupied by the planet Neptune aiding the planets Saturn and Pluto in favorable sextile formation particularly during January, June and July. As the result of previous training, or due to a high score you passed in a test you might receive special promotion. You should be able to think clearly, talk fluently and obtain useful information by meeting older people who possess unusual knowledge.

The presence of the planet Uranus in your fifth house which governs love, pleasure, and financial speculation denotes possibly surprising good fortune coming to someone in whom you are personally interested. Consequently the

(Continued on page 39)

divine good which man gains from trouble; disappointment and failure are the gloom masks behind which the true actor is concealed. When we tear these masks from the spirits of negation there is nothing behind but Opportunity; when we tear away the mask of the devil we find God underneath, for the devil is just another disguise of the Masquerader. When some one robs us, cheats us out of everything we have, it seems a terrible injustice, but tear away the mask and Opportunity is all that is really there, for tests like these are opportunities to do something great and to rise above our grief. When we lie on the bed of sickness, tear away the mask from disease and we find just Opportunity, for the Divine Masquerader gazes down upon all these things. When someone tears us down and leaves us broken at the feet of our life work, tear away the mask and we find again the same smiling face of opportunity.

The Masquerader hides Himself under the discouraging, disheartening experiences of life. They are the masks and shams with which He is trying to help us to greater works. He is giving us the opportunity to master Him and every time we win a battle with Him we unmask the spirit of perversion and find the face of God smiling up from every disappointment. Over the battlefield with its shot and shell floats the spirit of opportunity, even Death itself when unmasked is the spirit of infinite growth. As the last sail of the ship vanishes beneath the waves nothing seems to remain but destruction, but even there is Opportunity.

All life conceals behind its strange and mystic workings just one great principle—the opportunity for growth. We are here to learn and our knowledge is of greater value than happiness unless we can be happy with the knowledge of work well done. Every disappointment, every problem, every hard knock of life, is given to man that he may grow, and in truth each one of them is Opportunity,

in disguise. Most people cannot agree with this concept. Few can see in those who injure them the face of Opportunity. There is in every life a place where there seems to be no redeeming feature; we know that failure must dwell there for Opportunity could not so disillusion us. Yet unveil the problem and you will find the same sweet spirit there. Every enmity is an opportunity for friendship, every sorrow is an opportunity to rise to greater heights. We call Him failure but He is in truth the maker of success; we call Him discouragement but without Him the great achievement is impossible. Always found where you do not want Him, always pointing out the difficult things, confronting us with problems which seem more than we can handle, He is neither popular nor desired, and yet He is the creator of gods.

There is but one spirit, the spirit of good, the spirit of God. Everything is an opportunity to lift or be lifted. No two people can meet but what opportunity is with them. In every life there are three or four great opportunities, and most lives are not successful because people have not learned to recognize them. People cry out to God, saying, "Oh, Lord, give me this or give me that and please, Lord, give me something!" But those who are wise know that the only thing they have a right to ask is the thing they have so often refused—opportunity. People want the fruits without the works necessary to produce them; they do not want a chance to work, they wish the rewards first; they want success upon a silver platter. They do not realize that God's greatest gifts to man are the powers of negation and opposition which stimulate the soul to greater effort.

If opportunity came and gently tapped us on the shoulder and said, "Kind sir, I am Opportunity, and I am going to give you a chance to be great," he could not even wake us up, we would merely roll over on the other side and sleep calmly

(Continued on page 115)

you can understand and know Him.

He disguises Himself in a way that will bring Him close to the heart of everyone, but as the average seeker after the light looks for the great, the weird, and the unusual rather than the simple and the practical, we seldom recognize the Masquerader who is as one of us in our daily walks of life. We should realize, however, that in the circle of our daily happenings there are many things that are not what they seem to be, for behind appearances is this jaunty spirit of concealment who has put on a domino to appear to you as something that you know. If your daily labor is with a pick and shovel, somewhere among those working with you the Masquerader will be hiding. If you are of the houses of riches and the homes of plenty, somewhere among them He will be concealed. His disguise is always perfect, but man overlooks the simple and the direct and seeks the great and the spectacular. If the Master Jesus should come to the world today, who would recognize Him? Who would receive Him if He descended in a cloud of glory surrounded by a host of angels, but who would know Him if He walked the earth in rags?

Everyone has seen the Masquerader today, but few have known Him and fewer still have claimed the reward. This mysterious individual is the keyhole that leads to an understanding of how the door of life should be opened. Everyone has met and shaken hands with this Divine One who is not what he seems. Tomorrow you will meet Him again and He will seem to be different, but ever He is the same. All the way through life there is never a moment when He will leave you, but with only the Masquerader as a companion most people feel alone.

While we judge things only by what they appear to be, the Masquerader will never be found, but when man learns to judge things for what they are and what is within them, then this mystic stranger will be unveiled by the one who has be-

come master of personalities. No one knows through whom this Masquerader will work next. It may be you. Everyone of you may tomorrow become unconsciously the dwelling place of this Divine One traveling incognito.

The Initiates of our world are never known for they go through the world living like the people they seek to serve, shrouding their divine powers in robes of clay.

The spirit of the Masquerader is always close to the hearts of men, it is the unknown quantity, the missing power, but in truth it is all there is to live for. The problem that confronts man is to know this stranger when he sees Him, to realize that opportunity comes masquerading every day, that truth and light and knowledge and greater understanding come to us in strange disguises every hour and moment of our lives. When those come up to us who need our aid we think little of them, for they are poor and have nothing to give. We do not see the Masquerader concealed there, the unknown One behind the mask, but at that moment there comes to us an opportunity to do something worthy, and opportunity is the Divine Masquerader who will serve all who discover Him.

The Masquerader plays as our enemies, He shines out from those we dislike for He is the opportunity of reconciliation. He shines out to us from all with whom we come in contact, and we must wander the earth in rags until we find Opportunity. He is so subtle in his workings and so perplexing that we are often in doubt whether to accept Him or reject Him. One minute He inhabits us and a second later the soul of another.

Growth is the divine result of opportunity and is hidden behind every hard knock of life. The spirit of growth is disguised as a problem or a disappointment which wrecks and tears our soul. He is like the spirit of temptation that seeks to lead us astray and still prays that He may fail. For growth is the

The Divine Masquerader

MANLY P. HALL



HERE are many people in the world at the present time who are not what they seem to be. There are those who appear to be poor but who conceal under the veil of poverty riches unnumbered. There are others who seem to be well supplied with the things of this world, but who in reality when the last great moment comes have little either in this world or the worlds to come. There are those who seem to be honest but who have evolved the subtle spirit of dishonesty. There are some who claim to be spiritual, but whose lives tell only of sordid things. Then there are others who claim nothing who are listed with the saviors of mankind. In truth, the world is not always as it looks to be, but it is always what it makes itself.

Now, in the universe there is a power which we can accurately describe as the great Unknown. This power is the sublime and supreme mystery, and for the sake of clearness we have named it the Divine Masquerader, for in truth that is just what it is, a strange and mystic one who masks Himself under a thousand disguises, is known in a million different ways, yet is ever the same.

One of the great incentives in life is man's eternal search for something, a strange and unknown power, which he realizes is valued beyond the gains of earth. He only knows this power as the Masquerader, that mystic spirit of uncertainty, for none know where He will come next or how He will appear when He does come, but consciously or unconsciously all growth depends upon Him. For thousands of years this divine trickster has been masking under the guise of simple things. He is always with us yet remains unknown because He loses his personality and is unseen behind the

part He plays. Shakespeare was right when he said that the world is a stage, for the Divine Masquerader is the greatest actor of all; He lives and is the very part that He plays. The old symbols of comedy and tragedy were the smiling face and the downcast face, and these faces are the masks of life.

Behind the mask of an ever-changing personality there is hidden a soul which is ever the same. The great centers of spiritual consciousness expressing through this endless kaleidoscope of ever-changing manifestation are animated by the powers of a single mind, the life is always the same, but the mask is ever-changing.

There is a certain Mr. Raffles, a mysterious individual, and he has a price upon his head for he becomes the servant of all who discover him. The alchemists symbolized him as the gold in the heart of the dross surrounding its precious center with a disguise of worthless stone. Just so with the Masquerader, for He conceals the greatest prize beneath the homeliest mask and every minute He is before your eyes donning a disguise which will bring Him into your environment.

The Divine Masquerader cannot live without a form, but He changes this form perpetually. He is eternally whispering to you, but His disguise is too subtle for you to penetrate. What is the motive behind the actions of this strange being; why does He hide His light eternally from the eyes of man? He is not trying to conceal Himself, but in reality uses His disguise that He may mingle with you and labor for you in ways that you can understand. This is the motive of the disguise that coming down from the great Divine, He may reveal Himself in simple things and labor where

Letters To Pisces

Sign of Prophecy, Ruled by Neptune, Planet of Awareness



Dear Pisces:

I have noticed that Pisceans rarely have respect and reverence enough for themselves. Consequently, they often receive little esteem from others. I was born in Pisces and have a rather shy disposition. Frequently, I feel I am being shunned by others. Yet I cannot analyze my own problem as I observe the characteristics of other Pisceans. In other words I have great self-respect and am confident of my own talents and abilities, though I do not go out and proclaim it to the wide world. I do not complain about my lot in other matters too often, either. What I want to know is, are there two distinct types of Pisces-born people? Are Pisceans shunned because of underestimating themselves? I have tried several psychological methods to make the right impression, and seem to fail each time. I am shunned, and I do not think I deserve this fate. When am I going to be happy and be able to mix with others the way other people do? Shall I rate myself high, or just ordinary? Shall I try to emulate others by imitating them, or can a Piscean do this successfully? Shall I adopt the old proverb, "Where there's a will, there's a way," and use it to attain my desire? Perhaps you can offer several suggestions that will help me. I am very lonely and crave companionship. Shall I persevere any longer, or just forget the idea, and give in to solitude? I do not like to scatter my energies by wayward impulse, nor squander my time in fitful and inadequate exertion. I enjoy good music, and have a profound appreciation for poetry and natural art. Ancestrally, I come from old stock—that is, I am a tenth-generation product of our noble country, the U.S.A.

—Miss K. N.

Dear Miss K. N.:

Emerson, speaking to an audience of students, once said: "I conceive that success is in finding what it is that you yourself really want, and pursuing it." To insure to yourself a life-long series of happy realizations, you must apply your faculties and energies prevailingly. Let your pursuit be what it may, and let what may occur along the line of it, then press surely on to gain your purpose. Learn to thrive on this method. Do not shrink back. Fear not disappointment or hardship. Cultivate, rather, a kind of real liking for them. Draw something sweet out of them, just as bees draw honey out of thistles. Never go begging for attention from others. Let it come naturally and spontaneously. Sooner or later it will dart into your existence as if to greet your very fingertips, somewhat as electric sparks spring into being when the point of a metallic conductor is held near a charged cylinder of glass. Self-rating has much to do with self-making and self-unmaking. There results from it either an ardent desire of superiority or a settled servility of soul. In the sight of others we are usually what we are in our own sight. Underestimate yourself, and the inevitable consequence will be that those who are around you will underestimate you. This is one of the lessons illustrated by the ten spies, who having accomplished their retreat from the land of Canaan, said to Moses: "And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak which come of the giants; and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so were in their sight." How and in what manner you "clothe your personality" is a matter of faith, ability and environment. Enter wholeheartedly into the task of self-advancement.—PISCES

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Libra

For Those Born
SEPT. 23 — OCT. 22



You know how to transform the inspired ideas of others into tangible products of beauty. Your purpose in life is to reveal bright messages that help others to help themselves. You can achieve emotional harmony due to the basic symbolism associated with your Sign "The Scales." All your life you probably will be able to translate the highest concepts of beauty so that all may enjoy your inspired work. The glorious power of music, literature and art are within your domain. Your kind of encouragement is needed to counterbalance the unrest that now grips the world. Unexpected business duties may cause you to cancel social engagements during the first two weeks of January, due to the complex planetary aspects. Do not fret over the inconvenience, for if you had kept the appointments you might have been obliged to spend more money than you can afford. Also make no vital decisions in money matters. Your desire for profit is likely to overrule your prudence—the result being a loss. For the remainder of January, the Sun, Moon and planets form a series of powerful aspects. Your deepest desires may prompt you to strive for a new deal. A pleasant change may occur in your business. And you should find the opportunity to work in close cooperation with those who are very friendly. Sensitive planetary aspects rule the February horoscope of the Libra-born. Venus parallel Mars, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st; Mars parallels Saturn on the 2nd; Jupiter adverse to Neptune on the 6th; Mars trines Neptune on the 7th; Mars opposes Pluto on the 9th; Sun squares Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury squares Uranus on the 19th; New Moon occurs in Pisces on the 20th; Venus parallels Saturn on the 24th; Venus semisquares Sun on the 25th; Mercury sextiles Venus on the 26th; Mars squares Jupiter on the 28th. Kindness and consideration are soothing emollients for the ills caused by inharmony. Do something that can be of help to others so that they in turn will be encouraged to follow suit by spreading generosity. Solve each money problem with care. Confusion is worse than being confounded. If you have charge of fraternal funds, be meticulously accurate, for errors in counting or management are liable to cause you embarrassment. Keep your private opinions private. It may be that someone close to you is aching for an argument. Hold the fuse of discord away from the bomb of aggravation so that peace can reign. Be reserved rather than assertive on the last day of the month. If you express your opinions openly, you may get caught in a net of conflicting opinions. Also be careful while moving through traffic. Gambling likewise is on the taboo list. If domestic duties seem irksome, tackle them with methodical efficiency. Your proficiency will help you to span the rest of your doldrums.

Guidance

VIRGO

to September 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Safeguard yourself from retaliation by not revealing secrets that might prove detrimental to your reputation. Do not trust everybody that lends a willing ear.

SUN. 2—If you have been staggering under the strain of family burdens, you may be relieved of part of the load by a thoughtful relative.

MON. 3—Do not allow your ambitions to get out of control. Keep your objective in mind, and work hard to reach the Mecca of your aspirations.

TUES. 4—Your intuitive faculties may be very alert today. If you feel the urge to complete a special job, go to it.

WED. 5—Accept facts at face value only. Ferret out stingers and do not allow anyone to impose on your good nature.

THURS. 6—Curb your champagne taste. Buy only necessities. Check your budget and make sure that a definite part of your income is saved.

FRI. 7—A revenue-yielding idea may flash through your thinking cap. Grab it before it eludes you. Mull over it while you are strolling.

SAT. 8—Be openly demonstrative toward those you love. Your sincerity will build a bulwark against loneliness.

SUN. 9—Defying authority will only add to your troubles. Therefore, respect the opinion of others as well as the accepted rules of convention.

MON. 10—Assist someone engaged in artistic or literary work. Encourage talent by purchasing a picture, going to a fashion show, or buying a book.

TUES. 11—A tempest in a teapot may result from the prevailing planetary vibrations. Therefore, be as suave and as diplomatic as you can.

WED. 12—Check insurance papers and go over your savings account. Be sure that important papers and deeds are filed away properly.

THURS. 13—An unconfirmed rumor may give you distress. Analyze it from all angles before you allow yourself to be upset by it. It may be all wrong.

FRI. 14—Kindness and cooperation should be in evidence, due to the friendly planetary influences. Join a group in raising funds. Be cooperative.

SAT. 15—Say nothing sharp, even if it seems clever, because your flippancy will be resented. Allow the philosophy of good will to guide you. Nice words are the best words. Kind thoughts are the best thoughts.

SUN. 16—Speculation and transitory romance are on the cosmic taboo list today. Do nothing "tricky."

MON. 17—If you want to keep a secret, do not divulge anything before prying ears. Do not allow yourself to be pumped nor listen to sugared words.

TUES. 18—Count ten, even a hundred, before you act. Then your ability to handle a difficult situation will be greater. Keep your poise.

WED. 19—Make sure that you can fulfill a promise before you pledge your word. Otherwise, you will have to apologize later on.

THURS. 20—Keep away from the unfamiliar. Allow the usual procedure of events to fall in their accustomed places. Why flirt with danger.

FRI. 21—Before acting, allow the voice of conscience to dictate your course. Otherwise, you may lure a series of upsetting events.

SAT. 22—Increased income is promised by the planetary vibrations. Your talents may be rewarded. Associate with those who appreciate you.

SUN. 23—The welcome trio of mirth, gaiety and joy are sponsored by the planetary influences. Get your full share from the cornucopia of fun.

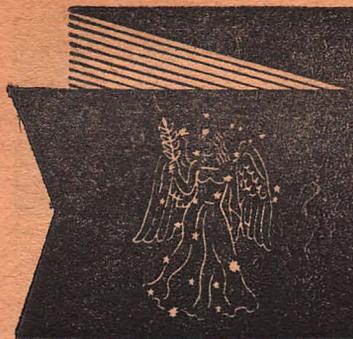
MON. 24—Your knowledge of human values may equip you to handle difficult problems and influence people to your mode of thinking.

TUES. 25—Even though you have to gloss over unpleasant facts, help a friend who is emotionally upset. Take in a movie or go for a long stroll.

WED. 26—A storm of temper may flash in your environment, due to hasty and impulsive actions. Overlook slights as they are probably unintentional.

THURS. 27—A friend may bring you an opportunity to further your profession. Be grateful and acknowledge your gratitude.

FRI. 28—A time-waster may try to inveigle you to dissipate your energy in profitless labor. Keep up your guard. Say "no" and mean it.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born August 24

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Do not waste good ideas merely dreaming about them. Put each mental image into form before it escapes you.

THURS. 2—Love might become a bright star on your horizon. See the one you love best. Stroll through lover's lane.

FRI. 3—Protect your possessions against breakage. Do not be impulsive in action, nor quarrel with anyone.

SAT. 4—Whether you work under pressure or do your job in a leisurely fashion, you may find yourself tired and on edge.

SUN. 5—Exposing yourself to avoidable difficulties may cause you worry. Therefore, self-control is needed.

MON. 6—Papers you thought lost may be found. Make decisions and trust your judgment to be good. Handle relatives with tact.

TUES. 7—Excellent planetary rays prevail for planning about getting ahead in a practical and substantial way.

WED. 8—Be cautious in action and speech, and do not join noisy or boisterous groups. Nor overestimate your cash reserves.

THURS. 9—Relaxation of mind and spirit are important since the planetary rays are adverse. Do not attempt to start anything today.

FRI. 10—Cast your eyes into avenues that might hold better advantages for you. Ambition plus judgment brings advancement.

SAT. 11—Accept what comes with zest, and your pleasure may be accentuated by some token of affection from one you hold in high regard.

SUN. 12—Maintain your poise no matter if you have to face new developments or changes. Keep a level head.

MON. 13—Mental work is favored by regulated action. Someone may try to interfere in your romantic inclinations.

TUES. 14—Solve problems, ask for assistance from your friends, if you need it, and give freely of your own aid to others.

WED. 15—Perhaps you will be selected for some honor as a token of friendship and esteem that may come as a pleasant surprise.

THURS. 16—You may feel somewhat restricted due to the discordant planetary vibrations. Settle matters quietly and do not be too spectacular.

FRI. 17—Think out your own solution to financial problems and be practical instead of theoretical.

SAT. 18—The planetary aspects are mixed, so guard against haste or the careless diffusion of your energy.

SUN. 19—News of special interest may come. Make it a point to meet and enjoy congenial, intelligent friends. Have fun. This is a good day for family affairs.

MON. 20—The cosmic pendulum indicates that speedy action may be rewarded, so be alert to act wisely and spontaneously.

TUES. 21—You may feel a little vacillating but do not allow a mere mood to make you drop what you are doing.

WED. 22—Let patience combat discord and bring matters to a sensible conclusion. Benefits may be gained through communication.

THURS. 23—Do not be dictatorial or act as though your word were the last or the inevitably right one. You have much to learn. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

WED. 24—Sometimes petty worries can be a veil behind which valuable ideas hide. Therefore, be alert to the inner voice.

THURS. 25—Be discreet. Ponder carefully propositions that may be made. Thoughtfulness should save worry for you. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

FRI. 26—You might feel that you are walking under a cloud of discouragement, but there are plenty of spiritual sun-spots left.

SAT. 27—Make a special effort to advance your hopes, wishes and desires. Laugh at a possible temporary setback.

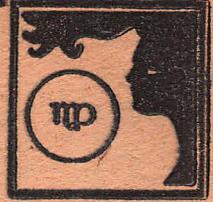
SUN. 28—Do not let pretty speeches divert you from seeing the truth. You may have a tendency to show off today.

MON. 29—Do not do any unconventional things, as the simplest happening may turn into a misunderstanding or criticism. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

TUES. 30—Take an interest in sports, travel and science. Buy a gift for someone who has a birthday or is celebrating an anniversary.

WED. 31—Consider each matter before you attempt to change your schedule. Do not borrow money. Do not discuss religion and politics.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Rating Planets
MERCURY



For Those Born August 24 to September 2

Do not let uncertainty and intermittent forebodings upset you during January. That goes for too great excitement also, for you might err when considering anything a little different from your customary routine, unless you keep cool and collected. Keep up your courage even though you should be beset by unavoidable business delays. By moving along serenely in whatever you do, you can be certain that your confidence will react favorably on your future business relations. Slough off annoyances. Do not allow them to interfere with your work and do not fall under the destructive sway of any philosophy which may smother your enthusiasm or temporarily halt your progress. A stimulating combination of aspects prevail in February. If you feel that you can conquer the world and all its adversities single-handed, it is because of these concentrated rays. You have reason to rejoice. Arrange for a social festival if you want, and buy all the attractive clothes that you can afford. Also plan for a pleasant holiday, and keep busy mentally. Almost everything you say or do is tinged with optimism. Step out from the shadows and make your presence felt. You are under a glorious effulgence of planetary rays. But be careful that you do not scatter your attention across too many fields.

For Those Born September 3 to September 12

Make every business and personal transaction brief and to the point, as planetary cross currents which can affect you emotionally, psychologically, and materially, are in power. January is not favorable for making sudden and drastic changes, for the vibrations may cause your thoughts to bob about without arriving anywhere. Discipline yourself if you feel rebellious. Take life easy and do not prolong mental grievances. Avoid emotional conflicts. Do not harbor little worries, devoting yourself instead to the important phases of your work. Though current zodiacal influences may not be too propitious, they are of comparatively short duration in comparison to other aspects, so hold on to your success thoughts despite any lack of encouragement and sympathy from others. You may be so busy taking care of others that you have neither the time nor energy to look after your own affairs effectively. This condition might be especially pronounced during February. But you do not need to be a victim of untoward circumstances if you remain passive and serene, and do not become rebellious. But refuse to let anyone corner you into making promises, either financial or personal. You have enough hurdling of your own to do, without being saddled by additional obligations.

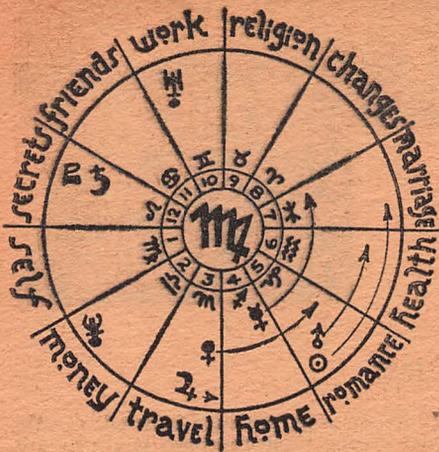
For Those Born September 13 to September 22

Troubles can sometimes turn out to be blessings in disguise, so regardless of present worries and doubts, try to be optimistic. Even distasteful tasks may develop elements of profit, so work steadily, without fretting. There are cosmic reasons why lofty aspirations need to be supplemented by cold logic. It is to your advantage to adjust yourself to the planetary influences which prevail in January. Study each problem on its own merits, because if you bunch them you might become nervous or anxious. If others, through unfair tactics, attempt to jeopardize your financial status do not retaliate. Be even tempered even when things go wrong. Your mental faculties should be sharp enough to show you the way out of difficulties. Friendships and enjoyment of life are on your cosmic calendar for February. Do good work in order to augment your material possessions. Art, beauty and loveliness also are among the favored gifts that may be presented to you by the planetary aspects. But keep away from nebulous allurements and be quite cautious how you handle your cash and your emotions. You should have a chance to make substantial headway. Turn your gaze aloft rather than keep it glued to your own shortcomings, and you are likely to perceive and understand the signals of the sky. Your birth heritage is a precious gift far above the tawdry worth of a few compliments and passing popularity.

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Virgo

For Those Born
AUGUST 24 — SEPT. 22



Mental ingenuity, crystal clear reasoning and intellectual power are associated with the Virgo-born. You think with lightning speed. This enables you to extricate yourself out of a tight spot with ease. You know instinctively how to tread the path that leads to fame. You find ways and means to win your goal with uncanny perspicacity. It usually proves highly rewarding to you when you spread the knowledge you gain through teachers and books. You are imbued with the instinct to fit the right word in the right place. During January, mixed planetary configurations prevail. The Sun, Moon and planets form a series of aspects that signal caution. Unless you are careful, you might land in several long-winded discussions about subjects that concern you little. Also there is the indication that you may be peeved about having to contribute more to someone's support than you expected. But try not to be critical or irritable with people who are not as methodical as you are. Give your nerves a chance to be at ease and your mind will find a comfortable thinking groove. Avoid those who are in contentious moods. Since you can win more by courtesy than blunt remarks, keep alert to the signals. During the first two weeks of February the Sun, Mars, Venus, Pluto, Saturn and Neptune dominate the cosmic stage. You may find unusual enjoyment in poetry, art, music, philosophy and religion. The exploration of the occult should give you the keen satisfaction you have searched for a long time. For the remainder of February, there are criss-cross vibrations in effect. Sun square Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trine Uranus on the 16th; Mercury square Uranus and sesquiquadrate Saturn on the 19th; New Moon in Pisces on the 20th; Venus adverse to Uranus on the 22nd; Venus parallel Saturn on the 24th; Venus adverse to Sun on the 24th; Mars adverse to Neptune, and Venus sextile Mercury on the 26th; Mars square Jupiter on the 28th. Since you believe more in intellectual than romantic values, you will not indulge in sentimental illusions. Yet you may find something to overshadow even your critical censorship. Also you may find the need to handle a task with skill. Perhaps an idea may occur to you which will make the work unique and interesting. The solution of a puzzling problem is most likely to pop into your mind of its own accord. Straighten out money problems. But do not assume a new obligation. It may prove burdensome for a long time. Also do not become friendly with a stranger who on first impression seems attractive, but may later prove unworthy of your esteem. You can avoid friction by sidestepping conflict. Stay calm and tolerant. Refrain from argument. Let others beat drums. You remain on the sidelines. The pause that refreshes will do you a world of good. To achieve good results during January and February be analytical, forceful and resourceful. Also retrench when you find the going a bit tough.

Guidance

LEO

to August 23

Two Months
at a Time!
AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Do not try to sidestep your obligations. The cosmic influences are good for getting out there and pitching for the team. Get busy!

SUN. 2—Stifle the urge to get into an argument no matter how provocative it may be. Allow others to settle their own fights in their own way.

MON. 3—Keep away from strange places and people. Stick to everyday tasks, so that you avoid possible trouble. Go to bed earlier than usual tonight.

TUES. 4—A financial opportunity may come your way. Use it to best advantage for all concerned. Look for bargains, and sell your products at a profit.

WED. 5—If you feel that things are not moving at a rapid pace, do not be discouraged. Remember that "faith is the anti-septic of the soul."

THURS. 6. Think about a money-yielding proposition, even if it does not show signs of quick profit.

FRI. 7—While adverse planetary rays are in evidence, make few, if any promises. Nor should you assume the burdens of others. Remain alone as much as possible.

SAT. 8—The planetary vibrations are good for many things. Be on the lookout for a valuable opportunity that comes out of the blue, so to say.

SUN. 9—A flash of inspiration may solve a pressing problem while you are meditating before the High Altar. Be receptive to cosmic power.

MON. 10—Flattery and honeyed words should be taken with a grain of salt. Otherwise, you may be left holding the proverbial bag.

TUES. 11—"Safety first" is a good motto for today. Think before you speak or act. If you are in congested traffic, look in all directions.

WED. 12—Take nothing for granted. Read all mail carefully. Count your change after making a purchase.

THURS. 13—The cosmic influences may attract inharmony, so do your best to keep an even tenor in human associations. Meet every frown with a smile.

FRI. 14—Directed energy should give you the ability to finish things with satisfying proficiency.

SAT. 15—If your patience is tried, remain serene. Wrong interpretations might be put into your statements unless you think before you speak.

SUN. 16—Surface appearances may prove misleading. Therefore, pay no special credence to a financial plan that promises something for nothing.

MON. 17—If you feel restless and in an argumentative mood, take some exercise to work off the tension. Cancel an evening appointment if you like. Entertain pleasant thoughts while exercising.

TUES. 18—Close your ears to all that is not sincere while confusing planetary aspects vie for dominance. Keep away from gold brickers.

WED. 19—If you give in to the inclination to make sly remarks, it may cost you a friend. Do not sacrifice anything or anyone just to be clever.

THURS. 20—Take it easy. Stand outside of the arena of events for a change. Allow others to beat drums and to lead the parade. You learn by observing.

FRI. 21—Upsetting news may come to your home today. But do not talk about it until all the facts are verified. Otherwise, you may make an error.

SAT. 22—Try to help someone materially and spiritually who is caught in a tight spot, so to say. Be especially attentive to the needs of the young.

SUN. 23—A good planetary period to decide about furthering your knowledge. Investigate home study courses advertised in newspapers and magazines.

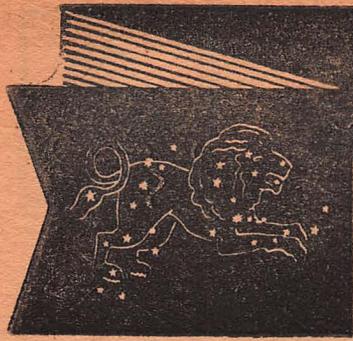
MON. 24—Eliminate unnecessary steps and waste motions from your everyday activity program.

TUES. 25—If you need utensils for home use, scan the bargain advertisements. Buy what you need.

WED. 26—It is not only axiomatic but factual to keep "a silent tongue in a wise head" under today's adverse planetary configurations.

THURS. 27—Try to handle things with efficiency, for your enthusiasm may peter out before long.

FRI. 28—If you are confused about a personal problem, discuss it with a qualified advisor. Hide nothing.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born July 23

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Set a high standard for attainment. Look for a clear field, and get ready for substantial accomplishment.

THURS. 2—Catch up on postponed duties. Follow through ideas you wish to put to use. An old friend may suddenly appear.

FRI. 3—Don't waste time in day dreams. Stick to facts. Postpone letter writing. Say nothing that you will regret in the future.

SAT. 4—Read the newspaper. Look through current magazines. Listen to news broadcasts.

SUN. 5—Stand up for your rights. Be aggressive. Unless you assert yourself, your gentleness will be mistaken for timidity.

MON. 6—Do not become impatient over new ideas that do not work out quickly. Avoid sarcasm and be amiable in speech with friends.

TUES. 7—Let inspiration and imagination work their full magic on your consciousness. Do nothing to offend.

WED. 8—Get things done. If you have to talk to public officials, it is probable that those in charge will give you assistance.

THURS. 9—Let kindness reflect your generosity. There is no substitute for inner strength. Have the courage to speak your convictions.

FRI. 10—Put punch behind your efforts. Whether your first concern is in business or in emotional matters, give your utmost.

SAT. 11—Cut down the number of "I's" in your conversation, and hide self-centeredness. Someone may try to interfere in your plans.

SUN. 12—Avoid errors in judgment. Too much self-assertion indicates weakness. A benefit may come through a relative.

MON. 13—Do not assign to others work you should do yourself, for the personal touch may make all the difference.

TUES. 14—Pay attention to financial plans that might add to your income. Do what you can to gain added confidence in your own projects.

WED. 15—Domestic duties may seem irksome, but instead of fretting over such tasks, tackle them methodically while complex rays prevail.

THURS. 16—Be reserved rather than assertive. If you want to express your opinion, do so in a letter.

FRI. 17—Keep away from social entanglements and pass up parties. Your guests will probably make too many demands on you. This is a good day for family affairs.

SAT. 18—Though there is no way for you to extricate yourself from a situation, do your best to clear up matters with tact. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

SUN. 19—Try to counteract depressing thoughts by dissipating the reasons for gloom. Do not force, however, your optimism on others.

MON. 20—You may become irritated by the eccentric behavior of someone with whom you work. Do not let it get you upset. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

TUES. 21—Clamp the lid on your opinion. See the viewpoints of others. Restrain a certain impatience with circumstances.

WED. 22—Avoid incisive action and do not change your program unless you are quite sure it is workable.

THURS. 23—Career plans are apt to be put into action today. Opportunities may suddenly spring into being.

FRI. 24—Take your time; do not rush; harness your mental forces. You may possibly make a wrong move while discordant planetary forces prevail.

SAT. 25—If you arise with a tart, sour taste, do not take it out on your family. Nor allow prejudice to govern your actions.

SUN. 26—Take nothing for granted. Supervise and reorganize what is necessary. Take decisive action now or never.

MON. 27—If you are planning to build something, use only the finest materials. Keep your design practical.

TUES. 28—A careless word may break a friendship. You would be unhappy later if you spoke that word now.

WED. 29—Pay special attention to information coming your way. It may serve you well in business. Also listen to radio broadcasts.

THURS. 30—Should someone ask you for something that appears unreasonable, refuse politely. If you are in business, go over your accounts carefully. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

FRI. 31—Do not let a delay or postponement exasperate you. Shrug them off. Deliberate before deciding.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
SUN



For Those Born July 23 to August 2

During January suspicion can be harmful alike to you and whomever you distrust. Put it out of your consciousness if you can. Certainly do not allow it to rule your conduct. You might be mistaken, remember. Keep your thoughts so centered on your own constructive activities that you will have no time to send out thoughts of resentment. If you feel you have a grievance, perhaps you had better hang on to it for a while, no matter if it is unpleasant. For with criss-cross vibrations in power, reconciliations or even attempting to patch up misunderstandings may be difficult. It may be that you have had an uncomfortable feeling that your financial future is insecure. If so, the cosmic cause should be plain, if you pause to remember that the money planet Jupiter is in square aspect to your Sun. However, other planetary factors contribute to your welfare and before February closes, your whole outlook should brighten. Who knows—perhaps some financial opportunity of which you never dreamed might be laid at your feet. Accept each benefit gratefully, and make the most of your chances, for with the restricting planetary influences removed, you should feel a new security and look forward to possible gain in income or prestige. The value of what you are and what you do hinges on your personal confidence—and your ability to use cosmic munificence constructively.

For Those Born August 3 to August 12

Keep out of the limelight and try to avoid business entanglements during January. With cool analysis examine everything that crops up. Though you may be rather won over to the idea of some money-earning suggestion, consider it with care. Make no outright decisions regarding such a new proposal if it involves financial outlay. Also if you meet with social hindrances, make no attempt to resist them. By being passively disinterested you may accomplish more than if you are combative, openly expressing your preferences and your opinions. There are many helpful offerings in the planetary setup during February, so be sure to get your full share of cosmic aid. It may be better to work with others than to play a lone hand, because the aspects are favorable for alliances. You should be able to impress others with your capabilities. If you are entrusted with the financial affairs of others, this is a splendid cycle for frank discussions. Use straight-from-the-shoulder arguments to get the best results. If you are interested in entertainment or education, you may be in line for brilliant accomplishment. Even romance and sentiment may touch your life, animating your natural instincts for property by accenting an urge to establish a new home or enlarge your estate.

For Those Born August 13 to August 23

Courage and initiative are the priceless gifts to your Solar group. Leo is called fittingly the King's Sign. You take your place among the world's leaders by right of birth. "Forward march!" is your motto. During January, the planetary forces may give fresh impetus to move more swiftly to your goal with characteristic eagerness and enthusiasm. You may experience freedom from a burdensome responsibility which perhaps has weighed you down in the past. It is possible that a "fondness" you have held for someone might develop into something deeper. This is a good cosmic cycle for working toward improving your financial standing. You may be able to profit through your talents or see your way clear to obtaining work that may be more congenial to your nature. During February, your judgment may be faulty in sizing up the strength of your competitors, so be careful not to underestimate them. Resist the inclination to be easy-going. Be on the lookout to recognize the truth or falsity of promises. Do not place too much credence in the avowed intentions of others unless you are sure of their ability to undertake responsibilities. Which goes for you, too. Heed the homely advice, "Don't bite off more than you can chew." Don't give advice to young lovers. Your suggestions will only cause resentment and make them dislike you.

Guidance

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

CANCER

to July 22

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Due to absent-mindedness, it may be difficult for you to keep your things in order. Notice the denomination of the bills you hand out.

SUN. 2—Unless you are scrupulous in observing the rules of etiquette, you might unwittingly be the target for an unkind remark.

MON. 3—This should prove a cycle of satisfaction, due to the fact that you may engage in work in which you are thoroughly proficient.

TUES. 4—A social festivity that irks you to attend, may prove to be more amusing than anticipated. Take a friendly interest in the proceedings.

WED. 5—Give money to a needy person rather than spend it on pleasure. You will get more satisfaction than splurging on useless amusement.

THURS. 6—The kind words of a friend may assist in increasing your popularity. You might be asked to take charge of a charity project.

FRI. 7—Be conservative in planning your expenses. Money on which you rely may be delayed in arriving; therefore, be economical.

SAT. 8—Pay no attention to imaginary fears regarding your job. If you tackle your tasks with complete assurance, you can turn out good work.

SUN. 9—The daily occurrences of your life may not click to your apparent satisfaction. Therefore, control the tendency to be stubborn.

MON. 10—Scrutinize the printed literature you receive in the mail. There may be a clever money plan to augment your income. But read it carefully.

TUES. 11—Do things with confidence. You may impress others with your business ability. But take nothing for granted.

WED. 12—The lack of proper transportation could delay a financial transaction. Call on your resourcefulness to keep a business appointment.

THURS. 13—Do not permit someone of whom you are fond to wheedle you into an unwise plan. Persist in your refusal to comply.

FRI. 14—In the morning a fond hope may appear to fade into nothing. Do not be un-

happy. Try to get what you want later. It will develop later.

SAT. 15—If you are obliged to give your frank opinion, convey the truth in gracious words. Try to maintain tranquility by being diplomatic.

SUN. 16—A member of your family, through misguided affection, may try to retard your progress.

MON. 17—You may have to yield gracefully to the wishes of others. Since you may be doubtful about things in general, ask a friend for guidance.

TUES. 18—Take time to plan your finances. Otherwise you might fritter away cash that could be used to buy something you need. Do not spend foolishly.

WED. 19—Try to keep your mind on your work, even if you are tempted to dwell on pleasant recollections or anticipations.

THURS. 20—You might profit through the shrewd advice of a mature person. Or you may be able to dispose of a heavy obligation in an easy way.

FRI. 21—Find out what the possibilities of profit are in inspirational work. You may get the answer to your intuitive desires. Don't waste time on foolishness.

SAT. 22—By using progressive methods you might put new vim into a project that had advanced slowly. Romance may take on an accelerated pace.

SUN. 23—If your confidence is sagging, talk to a pal who can give you practical advice.

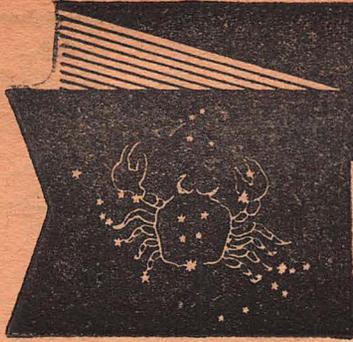
MON. 24—You might utter a remark which offends the members of your family. Do not try to make amends through a verbal apology. Buy a gift.

TUES. 25—A misunderstanding may exist between you and someone close to you. Do not try to clear it up until more favorable rays prevail.

WED. 26—Mull over a perplexing question that may be disturbing you. The planetary influences should stimulate your strong instincts.

THURS. 27—If you begin to nag or fuss unnecessarily, you might goad someone into rejecting your ideas.

FRI. 28—Do not put on airs with the object of impressing someone. Instead, you might merely place yourself in an absurd position. Always be your natural self.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born June 22

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Begin a project from which you expect lasting results. Seek cooperation in an interview with an important official.

THURS. 2—You may be chosen to umpire a dispute between friends. Urge each of them to forgive and forget.

FRI. 3—To provide substantial savings for the future, invest in government securities. Plan for prosperity.

SAT. 4—Should a disappointment dash your enthusiasm, the let-down will be temporary. Use it as a signal to time your actions and decisions.

SUN. 5—Before you consider a change in your work, make sure that the new job you plan to accept is better insofar as time and wages are concerned.

MON. 6—For matters identified with friends, hopes, wishes and ambitions, the vibrations are good.

TUES. 7—Extraneous forces may seem to be at work to help you realize an ambition. An unexpected honor may be conferred on you.

WED. 8—Sophistry and high pressure glibness should be shunned. Examine carefully all propositions that you receive.

THURS. 9—Conform to conventions for the present, although you may be tempted to carry out glittering theories.

FRI. 10—Friendship with a prominent person might result from an enthusiasm or a hobby today. Cultivate it.

SAT. 11—Give a person for whom you have done a favor the opportunity to reciprocate.

SUN. 12—Tackle a long-pending problem with determination. Plan a pleasant social evening, and amuse your friends with novel entertainment.

MON. 13—Education, study, research, and creative work may be accomplished easily. Do what you can to carry out your plans.

TUES. 14—This is no time to be casual if you want to accomplish important things. Use your talents to the utmost, and work them profitably.

WED. 15—Make no compromise with self-discipline or honor in matters identified with marriage, law, or public contacts.

THURS. 16—Be careful with anyone erratic. Do not force your opinions, and give counsel only when asked.

FRI. 17—Excellent cycle for the commence-

ment of creative work. Plans regarding education, politics, advertising are favored astrologically.

SAT. 18—Act without apprehension although there are discordant vibrations. If you are on the main road, keep there. This is a good day for family affairs.

SUN. 19—The day begins with cosmic zip. The ability to take advantage of every opening with vigorous resourcefulness is indicated.

MON. 20—A sense of assertion may incline you to give orders a bit too freely, and to be obstinate.

TUES. 21—Maintain your dignity against unwarranted jabs. There are times when it does not pay to turn the other cheek. Especially today.

WED. 22—You may share or participate in a romantic interlude. In either role, feel confident of your words and acts. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

THURS. 23—Visit people you have seen in bad moods, and show your courageous, best, charming self.

FRI. 24—Do not attempt to govern your thinking by someone else's philosophy. Give your own mind free rein. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

SAT. 25—Let the attainments of your competitors be a spurring incentive to you. There is always room at the top for a newcomer.

SUN. 26—Trust your intuition to help you clear up a perplexing problem. In the evening relax with a book or at the movies. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

MON. 27—You have the force that can animate a slumbering hope into radiant energy. Give your inspiration a brilliant play today.

TUES. 28—Advertise where it pays well. Pay bills and collect debts. Order supplies for your home and business.

WED. 29—A peculiar event that involves a relative may develop. However, do not assume a liability in adjusting it if it belongs to another.

THURS. 30—Excitement may produce disputes, accusations, and losses, so do not be hasty. Good will is the best attitude. Do not discuss religion and politics.

FRI. 31—Put your creative thoughts into tangible form. Get busy with writing materials or the telephone.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
MOON



For Those Born June 22 to July 1

Classical music, art, and literature appeal to you. You get great joy out of studying and meditating. Seldom do you allow anyone to impose on your seclusion. You seek to assist those who are underprivileged, and you are a sympathetic listener to their problems. However, when it comes to discussing your own personal matters, you are reticent except to someone whom you can trust implicitly. Others have a high regard for your discretion. That is why you are trusted with vital secrets. To the timid you bring hope, and to the daring you bring the urge to fulfill ambition. Philosophers, artists, writers, composers, designers and philanthropists have Sun in Cancer. In January, determine to exercise every possible care in personal and professional matters. Discretion may bring you greater results than if you succumb to hasty and sarcastic remarks. In February, cash matters and original propositions may give you pleasure and satisfaction, though you may find it a bit difficult to make spot decisions. Have confidence in yourself; and with facts to back you up, you are likely to be gratified with what you accomplish. This is a good cycle for personal development through inspired imagination and constant, determined effort.

For Those Born July 2 to July 11

Sometimes you resist change. You prefer to follow the quiet way. Therefore, you can become a recluse. However, you have such keen psychic power that those who are troubled come to you for counsel, and intuitively you know the answer to many of their problems. You do not follow established customs though your conduct is always conventional. You esteem people who are wise, and you appreciate the cultures and splendors of the past. The master symbol of your Sign is the Crab. This indicates your two-way personality which inclines you to be positive in one direction, and almost timid in the other. In January, be honest and truthful, but not needlessly frank, for you may have to differentiate between nefarious influences and authentic conditions. Build for the future instead of arguing about the present, and keep at it, because steady application usually brings steady returns. In February, money matters may be improved through the collection of debts. Work should swing along at a rapid pace and with good results. Give a party if you feel inclined. It should be gay and add to your popularity. The glitter and glamour of romance might form an aura around you. Delight might also come through someone who takes an interest in helping you financially.

For Those Born July 12 to July 22

The wish for isolation should not be allowed to dominate you. If you let it, you may lose some of your friends who can contribute to your happiness. Also the inclination to give in to sensations should be curbed. The desire to gratify them can attract unwelcome results. Since you are governed by the Moon, things can be worked out advantageously if you discipline yourself. In January, you may have to make some tentative or even vital changes, but do so only after mature deliberation. If you are tempted with bargains, be careful not to pay too much for them. The planetary influences are not good for speed, impetuosity, or expensive tastes. In February, old conditions may be adjusted, terminated, or be the means of promotion, because of the friendly cosmic influences. New and inspiring vistas may open up, and idealistic or practical work may be crowned with good fortune. However, do not cloud your effectiveness by selling your self-confidence short. There also are favorable rays to help social prestige and add to personal laurels, so display the sunniest side of your disposition. Try new methods and express unusual ideas. Set aside a period for the enjoyment of art and music; and a delightful feeling of contentment may pervade your being.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Cancer

For Those Born
JUNE 22 — JULY 22

You are faithful, just and kind. You are an originator to a marked degree. You desire first-hand information about people and events, and you do not mind making trips to far-off places to get the news that you want. Money comes to you from surprising sources now and then. You consider your home your castle, and no place gives you as much pleasure and satisfaction as your own abode. It would be well to develop your occult powers. Also pay attention to your pillow dreams. The month of January is dominated by mixed planetary configurations. The planets, Sun and Moon form favorable and adverse configurations. The adverse dates are the 1st, 3rd, 5th, 6th, 9th, 14th, 18th, 23rd, 25th. Favorable dates: 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 24th, 27th, 31st. Avoid wasted energy as the result of misdirected anxiety. Try to be cheerful, and do not permit daydreams to control your thinking. Also you may have to contend with unusual conditions that develop around friends. But do not assume unnecessary burdens. Let others handle their own problems. You take care of your own. Sure-fire leads and so-called positive hunches must be taken with a grain of salt. Let time and circumstance pattern the future course of events. Remain silent about your personal and private affairs. In February, the planetary pattern is somewhat similar to the aspects which dominate the January star calendar. Important aspects follow: Venus parallels Mars, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st. Mars parallels Saturn, Jupiter semisquares Neptune on the 4th and 6th respectively. Mars trines Neptune on the 7th, and opposes Pluto on the 9th. Sun square Jupiter on the 14th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury squares Uranus, and sesquiquadrates Saturn on the 19th. Venus parallels Saturn on the 24th; Venus semisquares Sun on the 25th; Mars sesquiquadrates Neptune on the 26th. Venus and Mercury are sextile on the 26th and Mars squares Jupiter on the 28th. So take time to think about what is to occupy your daily program. The best way to meet restrictions is not to resent them. Such barriers may prevent you from making unwise moves and statements. Also do not court social acclaim. Being prey to your own egotism is to be avoided. Sidestep occupational quarrels, overwork, nervousness, apprehension. Especially resist the urge to make changes. And do not tolerate secretive and underhanded methods. If you meet new friends, take care you do not select the wrong kind. Your principles come first. Especially late in the month avoid all forms of speculation and risk. If you drive a car, keep your eye on the speedometer. Also watch out for fire hazards. During your spare time, read books on self-improvement. If this kind of literature does not appeal to you, look through illustrated catalogs about far-away places. Or read about American history.

Guidance

GEMINI

to June 21

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Much can be accomplished by association with the right people; seek them out today. A good cycle to entertain or to buy gay clothes.

SUN. 2—Even if you feel the need of relaxation, do not spend the day in pursuit of idle pleasure. It might result in fatigue. Read the Bible.

MON. 3—Safeguard your prestige, because someone may be in a position to puncture your self-esteem. Busy yourself with home-spun tasks.

TUES. 4—Social functions might prove boring, but derive pleasure and contentment by encouraging someone who depends on you. By helping others you help yourself.

WED. 5—Clever or unique suggestions regarding the management of finances may raise your business prestige.

THURS. 6—Be wary about giving advice about money. Nevertheless be firm in your convictions, even if your beliefs are not accepted generally.

FRI. 7—Complete any mental work which has been engaging your time and effort. Arrange for remuneration from advertising agencies.

SAT. 8—Let business alone because the planetary influences are adverse. Refrain from being too liberal. Examine your bank book carefully.

SUN. 9—Be especially diligent. Your industry and skill may eventually pay good dividends and your ability to plan ahead prove profitable.

MON. 10—A misunderstanding that might occur may be difficult to patch up, so be considerate. Therefore, follow the advice of a mature relative.

TUES. 11—Do not indulge in temperamental fireworks. Be careful of traffic at crossings. Listen to music or see a movie thriller. Be happy today.

WED. 12—Since bickering will not settle any issue between you and members of your family, drop the argument before the tension mounts.

THURS. 13—If you wish to take a trip or sell something at a profit, the planetary vibrations are favorable.

FRI. 14—Make no specific promises. Be vague but not untruthful about matters. Take responsibilities you can complete

SAT. 15—One who has been usually cool in disposition may warm in a friendly conversation and prove to be very responsive. Be a good friend.

SUN. 16—Do not stake your reputation on the impulsive advice of an erratic person. Avoid fault-finding, and do not be caustic. Kindness pays in the long run.

MON. 17—If you have a grievance, do not mention it within earshot of a person who can repeat it with malicious additions.

TUES. 18—Before deciding home improvements, take plenty of time to decide. If you cannot agree with others, postpone the matter.

WED. 19—Attend to work that has been shelved temporarily. Make a list of good ideas to be used in the future. Also attend to birthday greetings.

THURS. 20—There may be splendid clothing and furniture bargains mentioned in the newspaper advertisements. Look for values.

FRI. 21—Slacken your emotional pace. Too much forcing toward a love object might yield unsatisfactory results. It is better to go slow and be sure.

SAT. 22—An unexpected chain of circumstances may present you with an advantage. Don't overlook its possibilities.

SUN. 23—Extravagance is not advisable unless you have adequate reserves. Make life enjoyable with extra necessities and not useless luxuries.

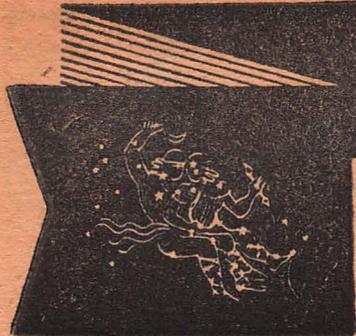
MON. 24—Ferret out the true from the false in making personal decisions. Have facts, figures and details ready. Do not let others fool you.

TUES. 25—After finishing detailed work, devote yourself to the minor demands of the present. Then go out for an evening of fun.

WED. 26—Do not allow the prosperous appearance of another to cause you to spend money. Why feast today and skimp for the rest of the week?

THURS. 27—Form an image in your mind's eye of how you can overcome an obstacle. Be confident of your star-heritage resources. You can show courage.

FRI. 28—Your personal popularity may rate high today. If you have the opportunity to take on a new responsibility it may bring future reward.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born May 21

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Use tact and diplomacy in offering counsel during the mid-day. After sunset, your remarks should be received without resentment.

THURS. 2—Compare your immediate problems with past events. Add up the things you can be grateful for, and build on this for a more prosperous future.

FRI. 3—Divide your time and attention impartially between business and domestic affairs. Neglect may lull your cares, but is costly in the end.

SAT. 4—Bask in the sunlight of good fortune since vitalizing rays abound. However, do not put off any duties or be self-centered.

SUN. 5—Cooperate with your neighbors and friends. Look within to your own experience for guidance.

MON. 6—Don't try to change your plans, and accept delays and disappointments graciously, for the adverse rays may upset you.

TUES. 7—Avoid misunderstandings, and do not air your pet peeve. If possible stay alone. Amuse yourself with quiet, relaxing pleasures.

WED. 8—Take no chances with erratic or daring plans. Let the next fellow take care of his responsibilities, and you take care of your own.

THURS. 9—Inconsistencies and errors may delay the completion of plans you have been waiting to see come to fruition.

FRI. 10—Use new ideas. Develop contracts and other business agreements. Exciting friendships may begin today; be alert.

SAT. 11—This is an auspicious time to turn your ideas into practical achievements. Someone who has been cool to you may adopt your suggestions.

SUN. 12—The road ahead may appear straighter and smoother. Be constructive about your work during this stimulating period.

MON. 13—Discharge your duties faithfully though there be an abundance of pleasant distractions.

TUES. 14—Detour from routine. Do not stay in a rut; let enthusiastic ambition set you free.

WED. 15—Your star signals are all red, vivid warnings which you should heed. The

best course is to indulge in relaxing pursuits. Forget business tonight. Go to a show.

THURS. 16—Adapt yourself to changing conditions. Continue to work for the finer things; it takes perseverance.

FRI. 17—Inspire your able friends to a better use of their talents. You cannot help but benefit from inspiring them.

SAT. 18—You may succeed in adjusting a personal matter by putting yourself in a conciliatory frame of mind while mixed rays prevail.

SUN. 19—Work you do in the interest of the government should go well if you let experience guide your actions.

MON. 20—The arrival of happy news, or the return of a relative may put you in the mood for a rollicking good time.

TUES. 21—Your mind should signal full speed ahead. Convert ambition into accomplishment while dynamic rays back you up. This is a good day for family affairs.

WED. 22—Enjoy the small pleasantries of life. Relax with a best seller or listen to concert music.

THURS. 23—Something favorable to your future may be in the process of development. Look for a clue before nightfall. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

FRI. 24—Sympathy is not always genuine. Do not pour out your heart to someone who may repeat it as gossip.

SAT. 25—Side remarks may be directed at you. Defending yourself would be stepping down to the accuser's level; don't bother. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

SUN. 26—Take the place of someone tied down with caring for young people or a helpless adult. You will ingratiate yourself.

MON. 27—Armor yourself against the piercing arrows of contention. Take a vacation from those who are uncooperative.

TUES. 28—Your income and initiative are under planetary approval. Go out and make a new record for yourself.

WED. 29—Tinker successfully with machinery, or speak eloquently in public—but express yourself creatively.

THURS. 30—Do not be overawed by the presence of a clever person. Show that you have talents too.

FRI. 31—Convince others that you are ready for big things. Ask for a favor you need.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet
MERCURY



For Those Born May 21 to May 30

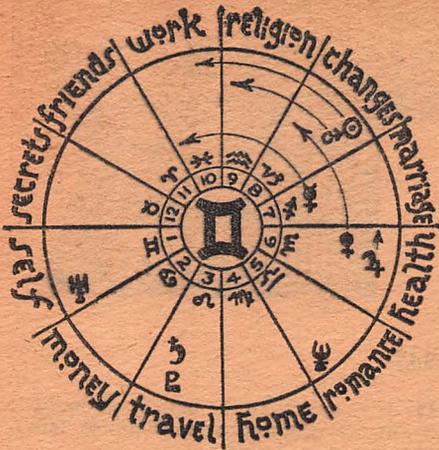
Your intuitions are so keen that you weigh the pros and cons of the chances you are about to take. You make no move until you've decided that what you intend to do is right. When you make up your mind, neither the opinions nor arguments of others can halt you. Your instinct for words enables you to be an interesting conversationalist. As a public speaker or writer, you have the faculty of adhering to your theme, and clarifying your subject. Neither mentally or orally do you wander from the direction from which you started. In January, it may be necessary to call on your will power to aid you to see things clearly and to dissipate any mental and emotional fog that might be generated by the adverse planetary aspects. Keep strict tabs on your goings and comings so that you will later be able to account for how you have spent your time. In February, be original and use to your advantage anything new and up-to-date you come across. You might even be able to cash in on some of your own snappy ideas. Work energetically, but save some time for play. Astrologically, this is a cycle for romantic enjoyment. But make no attempt to force sentiment. Often a delicate flower flourishes best when allowed to take its natural course in blossoming. Tend it carefully, nourish it with affection—and watch it grow!

For Those Born May 31 to June 10

You like to know you are popular, and are pleased when you make a good impression. That is not vanity, but the delight of being on good terms with everybody because the Sign Gemini rules neighborliness. Nevertheless, excessive praise can give you too big an idea of your own importance—a failing which is applicable also to a good many other people. But because you have the ability to see yourself as others see you and because you are level-headed, you rarely become conceited. Another reason is that you're ambitious. Therefore, you are not satisfied with what you did in the past, or are doing at present. You want to get ahead. In January, be tolerant and do not go around with ruffled feathers, "sure" that someone intended to give you offense when there was no greater breach than carelessness. The planetary vibrations induce supersensitiveness, so do not take things too seriously. In February, adjust insurance or inheritance matters since you are equipped with the intuitive foresight and wisdom to handle problems, particularly those that concern the welfare of others. If you feel in the need of advice, give it to yourself, then no one will be able to persuade you to do the wrong thing. Be sure to use the power of your Sign for constructive purposes.

For Those Born June 11 to June 21

Your Sun Sign is ruled by the planet Mercury which typifies the electrifying and dynamic forces of Nature. Therefore, you have such an enlightened viewpoint about most things that to some people you seem to be an extremist in your opinions for no other reason than to foster radical ideas. In fact, according to the consensus of some astrological authorities, many of the world's greatest fighters for the cause of freedom and democracy were the erstwhile rebels who had Sun in Gemini. You do not look backward. Your motto is to seek new ideals, to be up-to-date in thought and concept, and to wish as well as work for a happy destiny. In January, you may feel depressed and nervous, due to the complex planetary vibrations. Knowing that these rays may aggravate tempers, put a lock on your own lips should you feel hasty words suddenly struggling for utterance. It takes two to make a quarrel, you know. In February, useful service to you and yours may engage your full attention. Do not waste time with anything ineffectual, no matter how much time you have put into it hitherto. The clever person drops a dud the minute it proves itself such. Be on the alert for something more worthwhile to take its place. A pleasant surprise in the form of an unusual gift may delight you.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Gemini

For Those Born
MAY 21 — JUNE 21

You have little patience with slow or unintelligent people because your own life is geared to high speed, wit, rapidity and dash which characterizes your conduct and thinking. You ride the chariot of life to get places, not merely to enjoy the scenery or people as you go along. Your energy is amazing. Others hesitate, but you go ahead, seldom stopping to count the costs. You do not put aside unfinished tasks until they are completed. You have a keen yen to be recognized for your accomplishments. During the first two weeks of January there are mixed planetary and luminary aspects in evidence. Under this setup you may let others impose on you without much protest. But refuse to let anyone corner you into making promises. Since you have enough hurdling of your own to do, go about your tasks with methodical efficiency. A similar planetary pattern is in evidence during the remainder of January. Sun is biquintile Uranus on the 15th; Mercury sextiles Jupiter on the 17th; Mars biquintiles Uranus, and Mercury conjoins Mars on the 18th; Venus trines Pluto on the 19th; Mercury conjoins Sun, and sesquiquadrates Uranus on the 23rd; Mercury opposes Saturn, and Venus parallels Sun on the 24th; Venus opposes Uranus on the 25th; Venus sesquiquadrates Saturn, and Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th; Sun parallels Jupiter on the 29th; Mercury parallels Jupiter on the 30th; Sun trines Neptune, Mars opposes Saturn, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. Do what you can to correct mistakes, but do not attempt to evade them. Check errors and eliminate defects. The latter part of the month is favorable for settling delinquent accounts. Discordant planetary aspects prevail during the first week of February. Venus, Mars, Sun, Pluto and Saturn create crisscross vibrations. Be careful not to write a controversial letter. Also think before you make positive statements. Mildly favorable aspects prevail during the second week of February. Mercury, Neptune, Venus, Pluto and Saturn are in power. Do what you can to foster immediate prospects, as well as look ahead for new opportunities. Mixed planetary configurations dominate the zodiacal setting during the remainder of February. The 15th, 19th, and 28th are especially unfavorable cycles. Chasing rainbows and reaching for the Moon will get you nowhere fast. Stick to well-grounded theories and leave experiment alone. Watch yourself in traffic, and make sure that you address letters properly. Romance and adventure also are on the taboo list. Let the cycle run its course without trying to manipulate the strings of destiny. Fallacious reasoning is likely to bring about a blockade. Since promises will not be fulfilled, do not sign contracts or agreements without full knowledge of the contents therein.

Guidance

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

TAURUS

to May 20

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Try to escape annoyances, confusions, and imaginary afflictions by loosening your sense of fear.

SUN. 2—This is an energetic and powerful cycle. Use your mental and material resources to gain your objective. Set a goal and go after it!

MON. 3—Use your initiative and in business interviews ask for what you want. You may get a forward boost quite unexpectedly.

TUES. 4—Do not worry about the past, nor about what the future has in store. Accept your limitations for the time being.

WED. 5—Be diligent and assume that time will bring you due reward because everything you do is under potent planetary influences.

THURS. 6—Make whatever decisions are necessary, but do not be so bewildered by conflicting vibrations that you become panicky.

FRI. 7—Be economical, systematic, and conserve your emotions so that your feelings need not be lacerated. Modify your plans, if necessary.

SAT. 8—If you wish to rule instead of being ruled by circumstances, keep serene and poised. The rays may incline you to follow too many leads.

SUN. 9—Your pep and personal magnetism may be below par today, with family problems especially annoying. Be careful not to saddle yourself with burdens. Go out and get some fresh air.

MON. 10—The less you concern yourself with interferences and stick to direct facts, the better. Pay no attention to sly suggestions.

TUES. 11—Ambition gets its innings today. Help from influential people is in the realm of possibility, so make every effort to win an objective.

WED. 12—A period of uncertainty looms ahead if you allow your imagination to magnify minor troubles into major ones.

THURS. 13—Make no attempt to control or criticize the moods of others, for adverse vibrations may make you offend someone with set notions.

FRI. 14—Be careful about social ethics so you need not encounter criticism. Get down to fundamentals in business.

SAT. 15—Give everyone the benefit of doubt and do not feel slighted even if things fail to go the way you desire.

SUN. 16—Unexpected changes in your plans may be necessary. Take no risks, and budget both your expenditure and your time. Keep serene.

MON. 17—Direct as well as indirect assistance may develop. Therefore, be alert to what is available to you. Aim for definite success.

TUES. 18—It is well not to be too sure of your opinion. Catch up with neglected obligations and do nothing in a last-minute hurry.

WED. 19—Continue to be direct in purpose and coolly practical in performance. If you travel, make sure that you follow safety rules.

THURS. 20—Contacts with friends should be unusually pleasant. You also may envision new beginnings and future success. Keep alert.

FRI. 21—Low spirits and a gloomy disposition won't get you anywhere. Refuse to be upset about minor exasperations. Save your money.

SAT. 22—A meritorious period for ability and originality which can force mediocrity out of the picture. Wise investments are favored.

SUN. 23—It should be easy to be gay and enthusiastic while helpful influences prevail. Enjoy yourself.

MON. 24—Do not exaggerate nor overestimate property, money, occupational opportunities or business matters. Move forward with natural diligence.

TUES. 25—Solve your own business problems. Look after your own welfare and deal only with facts. Watch yourself in congested traffic.

WED. 26—Even if others act petty, refuse to stoop to subterfuge yourself. Take tough assignments in your stride. Show that you have a strong character.

THURS. 27—Exorcise worry and concern through amusements. A short trip might prove refreshing.

FRI. 28—Do not engage in written controversies nor make promises that may be difficult to fulfill. Keep on the straight and narrow path.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born April 21

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Follow your ideas. Your judgment should serve you better than outside counsel, particularly in a decision about your income.

THURS. 2—Try to assist a relative or associate to get a deserved promotion. Talk to a business partner or executive about an efficiency plan.

FRI. 3—Pleasure with young people should prove a source of satisfaction. Contribute a plan for amusement.

SAT. 4—There is a possibility of gain through a relative; or through the settlement of an inheritance matter.

SUN. 5—Experiment with a new idea, for today you may be as uninhibited as your fancy. Try out your pet theory.

MON. 6—No matter who is embroiled in an occupational argument, do not let it bother you. Be careful while walking in traffic.

TUES. 7—If you have an accumulation of books or pictures that you can spare, turn them over to a welfare or charity group.

WED. 8—Domestic discord may arise. Should you expose yourself to criticism, you might be the butt of sarcasm.

THURS. 9—Do not think about the past. Conditions are too intensely vibrant to waste time on useless regrets.

FRI. 10—Hope can lay the foundations of reality. Although some of your notions seem impractical, they may be connected with good fortune.

SAT. 11—This is a good time, cosmically, to reflect on what you have done and what you plan to do.

SUN. 12—Help a friend promote the fulfillment of a wish. Give cooperation and reap the benefits of your kindness.

MON. 13—Write a pal who is far away from home. Describe the joyous events, such as good times, engagements, and marriages.

TUES. 14—Avoid embarrassment with a person of vicious temper. This may be apparent at your place of work.

WED. 15—There are many things that you can do during the day, since almost every hour is packed with potent cosmic power.

THURS. 16—A friend may suggest a plan that would tax your pocketbook. Get the advice of a mature relative, and don't act shilly-shally.

FRI. 17—Friendship and sentiment are to

the fore today. Help a neighbor for old times' sake.

SAT. 18—Face facts, though they be unpleasant, with a view to unraveling them. Apply yourself to banishing annoyances.

SUN. 19—Do not attempt more than you can easily handle. Follow your Sabbath routine in an orderly fashion. This is a good day for family affairs.

MON. 20—Use your ideas for artistic, social, romantic, educational, and practical benefit. Plan a surprise party for a relative. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

TUES. 21—Settle unpaid bills so no one can question your credit. Avoid waste and errors difficult to rectify.

WED. 22—Buy equipment needed for home or office. Make up your mind with alacrity and confidence while super-charged rays are in evidence.

THURS. 23—Hold your emotions under control, and do not jump to unwarranted conclusions. Take your time with your meals. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

FRI. 24—Be enthusiastic about a business project that appeals to you. Impress others with what you can do. Then go ahead and do it.

SAT. 25—Do not let hesitation and uncertainty imperil your resourcefulness. Make the most of the success you now have. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

SUN. 26—Check the recipient of any charity contributions you are asked to make. Be wary of high pressure sales talk.

MON. 27—Be candid rather than vague. A request for helpful information should be granted.

TUES. 28—Increase your prestige through good performance. This may bring an unexpected financial benefit.

WED. 29—Enlarge your circle of acquaintances by planning a party. Invite neighbors, men who have served the country and friends.

THURS. 30—Volunteer to perform an unusual service that is outside your regular job. Make a good impression even at a sacrifice.

FRI. 31—Your temper may be radical, so exercise care and caution in what you say. To avoid exasperation, remain alone.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
VENUS



For Those Born April 21 to April 30

Whimsical, strongly instinctive, sometimes you are timid and unwilling to face reality. Your reverence for the past often causes you to have an exaggerated idea of its virtues. You recognize only the "good" part of the "good old days." Any cause strong enough to capture your interest gives you a crusading spirit. You could be a good orator. In the past you have gone through a testing period, and you are fully entitled to the good things and plenty that the future offers. In January, stick close to your job, and your efficiency will probably be your guard against employment tangles. Be moderate in speech, and make no move on the impulse of the moment. Handle people and personal matters carefully to avoid misunderstanding. Be neutral or you may attract the consequences that sometimes occur from emotional mixups. Big things might be scheduled for your program of accomplishment in February. Enlarge your sphere of influence and authority. Take a firm grip on your resolution and strengthen your ideals. You might be in the mood for producing something of quality that may attract the notice of new customers or well wishers. If so, give the "mood" full freedom of expression. Your persuasiveness may open new doors to you. There are powerful vibrations for achievement, according to your ability and desire.

For Those Born May 1 to May 10

Because you are a natural home maker, the outside world means but little to you. Your family tree is cherished as a sacred possession. Nature endowed you with an uncanny sense of thrift, making you expert in budget balancing. This, too, indicates your keen executive ability. If you chose, you could make your way in the business world. Poets and musicians tread your birth-path. You enjoy building air castles. Yours is an idealistic mind. In January, you may be disturbed by inner restlessness. Calm analysis will show it is due merely to a surge of energy, seeking self-expression. Direct it in the proper channels and you should enjoy greater peace as well as a satisfied sense of accomplishment. Keep away from anyone with whom you might clash emotionally, for you may be more than usually susceptible to psychological impressions. Seek the companionship of understanding friends to help you to counteract the disorganizing vibrations. February may be a vital period, full of optimism and cheer. You may be more than usually contented and satisfied with your work, or enthusiastic about your coworkers. Keep sunlight in your consciousness. It is a grand tonic to take in large doses for strengthening your self-reliance. Be gratified with your accomplishments and do what you can to help others over the rough spots.

For Those Born May 11 to May 20

You were endowed with fine mental qualities, filling you with wit and accomplishment, both analytical and intellectual. Because your approach is rational, you are able to think out problems for others. With a professional touch, you are nimble-fingered and adroit. Quick graceful movements show you are impatient with anything but high speed. In January, there are obstreperous vibrations which might make it a little difficult to do things exactly as you like. Tackle things methodically; and by overcoming one obstacle at a time, should you encounter them, you may find that it is easy to expedite matters smoothly and quickly. Make up your mind to ignore what may seem unjust discrimination or uncalled-for antagonism if you should encounter either. In February, there are fine vibrations for selling, making improvements, expansion, and expenditures to increase output and insure greater returns. Also for advertising and new ideas of value. Altogether a substantial working cycle, from a cosmic viewpoint. Show what you can do with your hands, your thoughts, your energy and your ambition, because your creative abilities may be stimulated by the magnetic rays. Ideas may be invaluable, so make your good intentions count. Exceptional benefits are indicated by the planetary pattern.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Taurus

For Those Born
APRIL 21 — MAY 20

Since you have a tenacious character you are definite and positive in action and in what you say. You enjoy the good things of life, and you like to share them with the deserving. Entertainment is your forte; you like to set a good table, and you enjoy others' appreciation. Earning money is not very difficult for you, yet you are not a wizard when it comes to saving it. Visits of scenic loveliness fill your mind, and you "see" yourself in an atmosphere of luxurious serenity. Artistically, your talent takes form in decorative creation. Throughout January there are mixed planetary aspects in force. The cosmic line-up follows: Mercury sesquiquadrate Pluto, and Sun square Neptune on the 1st; Sun quincunx Pluto on the 3rd; Mars parallel Pluto, and Sun conjoined Mars on the 5th; Mercury square Neptune, and Sun quincunx Uranus on the 9th; Venus trine Saturn, Sun sextile Jupiter and Venus parallel Jupiter on the 13th; Mercury sextile Jupiter on the 17th; Mars biquintile Uranus, and Mercury conjoined Mars on the 18th; Venus trine Pluto on the 19th; Uranus sesquiquadrate Mercury and the Sun on the 23rd; Mercury opposes Saturn, and Venus parallel Sun on 24th; Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th; Mercury opposes Pluto on the 28th; Sun trines Neptune, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. If added responsibility strains your bank account, perhaps there might be some eventual good in it. Your desire to help another may teach you ways to economize that you never thought were possible. Also a philosophic outlook on general conditions will contribute courage to tackle problems. Half the victory depends on your never being spiritually defeated or depressed. Discordant planetary configurations prevail the first week of February. Therefore, be explicit in your commands. Leave no openings for an ambiguous meaning to impede your plans. Contradictory aspects involving Mars, Pluto, Venus, Saturn, Mercury, Neptune and the Sun prevail the second week. Don't waste time with non-essentials. Get things done. Part of the work you complete may aid you in receiving a good offer. For the remainder of February, the cosmic tapestry is studded with favorable and unfavorable configurations. Therefore, let your head govern your enthusiasm rather than allow your eagerness to lead you astray. You could easily get excited about something that lacks the elements of success, or build your hopes upon unsound foundations. Especially on the last day of the month the planets Mars and Jupiter in square aspect make it imperative to avoid financial or traffic risks. Keep your money in a safe place. Also do not go on a trip. Keep out of strange localities, and let others settle their own problems. Be strictly businesslike in all you do. Then you will have little cause to fear repercussions.

Guidance

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

ARIES

to April 20

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Do not allow temporary discouragement to prevent you from doing a full day's work. Do one thing at a time. Pay attention to details.

SUN. 2—If you meet someone who is arrogant, do not get drawn into an unpleasant situation by showing your disdain for such conceit.

MON. 3—An ambition may materialize today. Get down to basic issues. The fact that you are in a dynamic cycle should be pleasantly stimulating.

TUES. 4—A friend may kindle your enthusiasm and give you the incentive to do creative work. Start off with a bang and do something original.

WED. 5—Silence is one of the great arts of conversation, it is said; and if you want to be considered a success, do little talking today.

THURS. 6—"Adversity is the path to truth" said Byron, but do not argue and quarrel yourself into a snag today.

FRI. 7—The receipt of letters may inspire you to branch out in your work which can enable you to create and add some auxiliary activity.

SAT. 8—Stick to everyday tasks and details and keep out of public encounters, avoiding nervous reactions and excitements.

SUN. 9—Adverse influences for a trip. Stay alone, if possible, and do not ask for special privileges or favors from relatives or friends.

MON. 10—A wrong turn today can prove a hindrance to your professional future. Be careful of accepting obligations as they may prove burdensome.

TUES. 11—Wise counselors may know the answers to your problems, so seek advice from those you trust. Let others decide pressing matters.

WED. 12—This is a good time to learn important facts and check your assets. If you plan big things, make the initial move while friendly rays prevail.

THURS. 13—Hold your energies and emotions under control and direct them into constructive channels. If someone fails you, do not blame yourself.

FRI. 14—If you seek a change, the current planetary rays should give you the proper initiative and pioneering spirit to go ahead.

SAT. 15—Attend to bookkeeping matters

and check outstanding accounts. Mail financial statements and pay debts.

SUN. 16—Do not try to solve today's problems with last year's rule nor attempt to accomplish a lengthy task in a few short hours.

MON. 17—Irritating influences may disturb your peace of mind. Do not let over-extension of another's ego wear you out. Take things easy.

TUES. 18—Analyze the pros and cons of your personal and business relationships. Perhaps you are wasting energy. Schedule your program accurately.

WED. 19—Do not place too much reliance on your sparks of enthusiasm. Keep your vision clear and your mind occupied with practical matters.

THURS. 20—Accept advice from competent sources only. Even experts make mistakes and misguide you. Be sure whatever you tackle will pay you well.

FRI. 21—Handle your personal affairs discreetly, and do not let angry or other emotions reach a peak. With little or nothing to be gained, relax.

SAT. 22—Someone who has old-fashioned ideas may try to disturb your mental equilibrium. Do not let this bother you. Go about your way quietly.

SUN. 23—Whether you are at home or visiting, avoid muddled thinking. Pattern your actions after the accepted rules of etiquette.

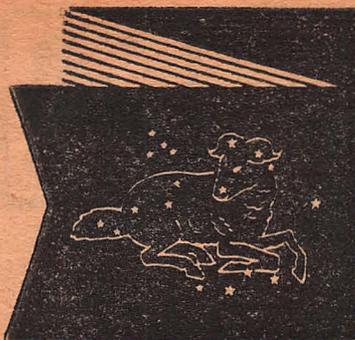
MON. 24—Do not worry about the past, nor about what the future has in store. Accept your limitations for the time being with a good grace.

TUES. 25—Friends might involve you in their petty squabbles; but if you value your peace, retire to some lonely spot.

WED. 26—If pleasure entices you, hold in check adventurous impulses and be especially careful while you drive not to accelerate speed or merriment.

THURS. 27—Attend to business. This may be a gala day for others but there is a lot for you to do, so let parties go by the board. Play some other day.

FRI. 28—Smooth down the rough edges of your personality. Charm can pay you dividends. This is a day you may realize the value of a placid disposition. You will find that a calm temper is best.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born March 21

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Think clearly before you act. Plan domestic changes with care. Facilitate future changes by completing old matters.

THURS. 2—Get right down to brass tacks with some new plans and you might handle it to such purpose that future growth is assured.

FRI. 3—Rule your emotions. If you argue over an imagined grievance, you are likely to find yourself in the midst of a fight.

SAT. 4—Focus on some way to bring your achievements to a favorable notice. There is a strong religious trend to the aspects today.

SUN. 5—Accept invitations or extend them. Exchange of experiences is enlightening, and chase away drab routine.

MON. 6—Many nice things may happen unexpectedly. Welcome your share tumbled from the cornucopia of cosmic benefits.

TUES. 7—Each day has its own discouraging and disquieting news. No matter how pressing it may seem now, there is always hope.

WED. 8—Diplomacy, seasoned with subtlety, may serve you well. Try to control restlessness and the feeling of being unsettled.

THURS. 9—Your mind may be exceptionally active. Estimate the motives of others with accuracy.

FRI. 10—You may be able to adjust a threatened disturbance much better than by resorting to resentment.

SAT. 11—Cling to your opinions but there is no use arguing about it, if others do not agree with you.

SUN. 12—Be engaged in what is of useful service. Do not waste time in anything ineffectual. Concentrate on settling money matters.

MON. 13—If you are in the mood for producing something of quality, give the mood full support.

TUES. 14—Unexpected opportunities to increase your income may come. Mark time with the success beat of the planetary pendulum.

WED. 15—New associations in love are indicated. Writings and travel are sanctioned also. Order a new book.

THURS. 16—Other people's ideas may be brilliant and adaptable for mutual advan-

tage. Discuss your hopes. You may hear a profitable suggestion. This is a good day for family affairs.

FRI. 17—Do not lose your grip on good judgment and tact. Let enthusiasm run high but not to excess.

SAT. 18—Today is good in issues requiring personal attention in domestic and philosophical matters.

SUN. 19—Calculate your chances for self-improvement. Compute the time to act at the right moment. Stay alone, if possible. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

MON. 20—Maintain a sense of proportion in business and personal matters. The essential factor for success is clear thinking.

TUES. 21—Exercise care in being inclined to draw hasty conclusions from passing impressions you might have about others. Co-operation is better than antagonism.

WED. 22—Consider any new romance as a flash in the pan. Discretion is important. Do not make any rash promises to anyone.

THURS. 23—Ready ability and keenness to see advantages may put this day in the gold-star group.

FRI. 24—Interviews, conferences for the purpose of devising better methods and plans for business matters are tops.

SAT. 25—Be truthful but not needlessly frank. There are complex influences to compete with authentic conditions. Be tactful.

SUN. 26—Your brain may be fertile with inspiration and soaring with imagination. Hold yourself ready to do something big. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

MON. 27—Do not allow the urge for variety to lead you too far in emotional matters. Good time for reflection and planning ahead.

TUES. 28—Be alert to the needs of others. Make your help the saving factor in an emergency.

WED. 29—All your efforts of a serious nature should receive positive support while friendly rays abound.

THURS. 30—A talk with a well-informed companion may give you new ideas. Consider every way of developing these hints into gainful enterprise. Do not discuss religion and politics.

FRI. 31—Resist impulses to action that could cause resentment. Headstrong urges might lead you to leap before you look.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
PLUTO



For Those Born March 21 to March 30

As a judge, your opinions and decisions would be watched closely both by barristers and other people of the bench because you have a splendid mind and abilities of the highest quality. You would administer justice honestly, firmly and clearly. If you sat in a lower court, your rulings would not often be reversed, even when exceptions were often taken to them. Yet, with your superior knowledge, you seldom take the easy way to accomplish anything, but always select the highly dramatic method, conquering obstacles that others avoid. During January do not be discouraged and imagine you are experiencing a setback if things are not running as efficiently as you would like. Keep the ashes piled high over smoldering grievances, or you might wake them up into a fresh emotional fire. Pay no attention to fancied slights, because not being intentional they may be merely the result of deep concentration on something else. In February, distant scenes may beckon so enticingly that you feel an insistent urge to take a trip, and if you do, you might find it thrilling. Or you might meet fascinating people who stimulate you mentally. Cultural pursuits probably have a keen interest for you, so follow the inclination for learning. Perhaps you take delight in some new study course, or in evolving important career plans.

For Those Born March 31 to April 9

Your enthusiasm for life is tremendous. Loved by all because of understanding and great-heartedness, you can discuss your feelings with intelligence, color and fluency. No matter how unjustly you may suffer, you manage to get along with everyone. However, you are not a martyr because if you are imposed upon unjustly you extricate yourself so adroitly that the real culprit is revealed mysteriously. You are one of the fortunate upon whom the twelve fairy godmothers bestowed many gifts at birth. However, use a light touch in handling some delicate domestic predicament in January. Do not be afraid to take the situation in hand, but be tactful in what you say or do. Should you have to consider a real estate deal that you believe has favorable advantages, mull it over before you mention it to anyone. It might be all you think, but take time to make sure. Benefic planetary vibrations in February sponsor intellectual work, particularly publicity, advertising or selling. A daring new idea may occur to you, and others may take it up with alacrity. The planetary aspects also are propitious for a short business trip. You may be elated by the congeniality of those around you, whether in your personal or business life. People may seem to be at pains to bring out and appreciate the most gracious side of your personality. Balance your work and play hours.

For Those Born April 10 to April 20

If you bend your efforts you can greatly develop your psychic qualities. Deep convictions form the basis on which you change your opinions, which you are apt to do. However, you are not vacillating, for surface reasons do not count much with you. The deeper undercurrents of thought move you, sometimes in opposite directions—currents ordinary observers know nothing of. Your compass points one way and you never throw your chart overboard. Trust your inner convictions. In the end you will find the trust recompensed a thousand-fold. In January, be patient with your family even if you feel that you are called on to deal with unreasonableness. Perhaps you may meet some older person whose friendship may grow to a steadfastness that will be of great value as it expands and envelops you. Money matters loom pleasantly on your horizon in February. Keep wide-awake, to glimpse possible new and profitable contacts. They may prove to be stepping stones to success. Put your plans into action if you are sure that you have perfected them. Be thorough, once you begin, for it is a waste of time having to go back to gather up loose ends. Take your work detail by detail, so that you will be able to accomplish what you set out to do. Production and progress may be steady, but follow each idea with keen and intuitive insight.

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Aries

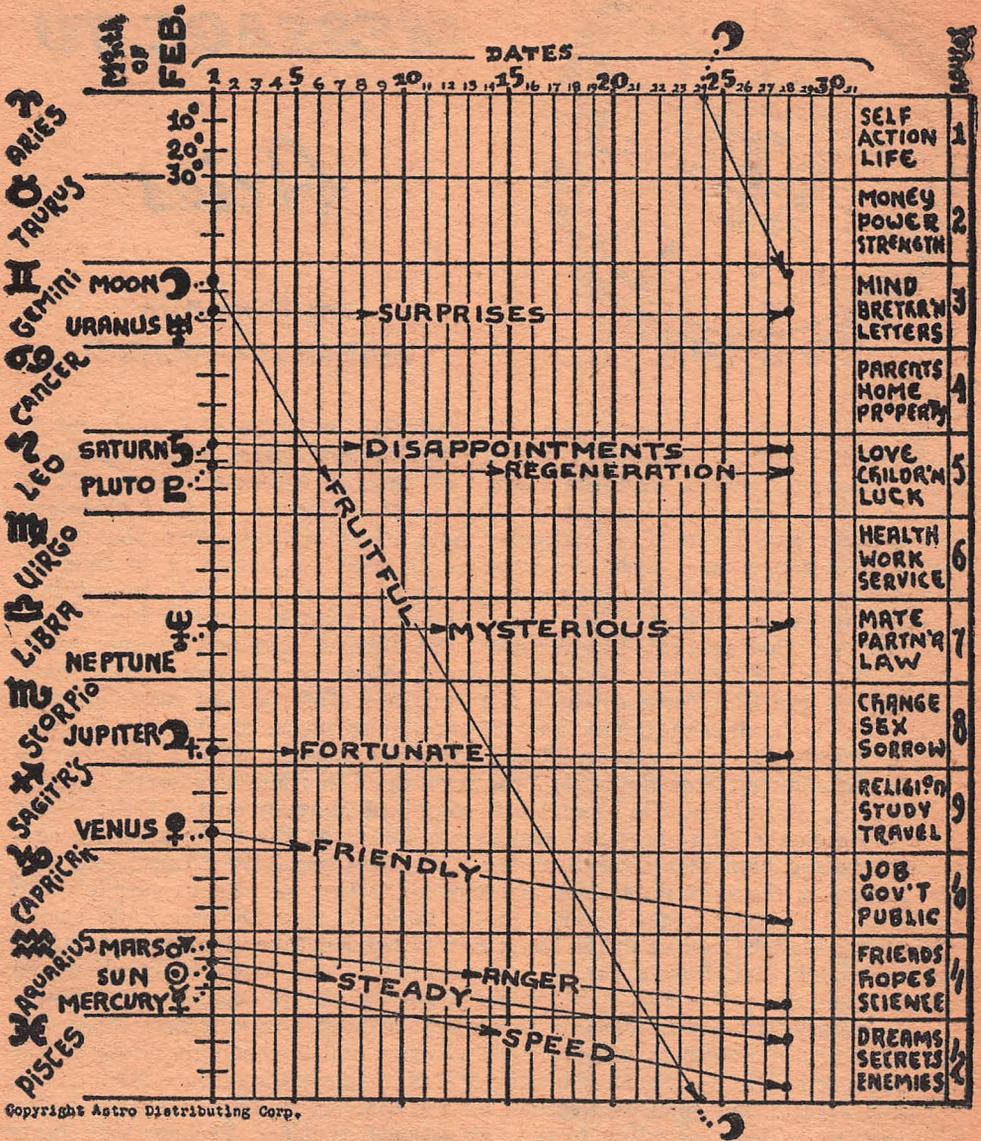
For Those Born

MARCH 21 — APRIL 20



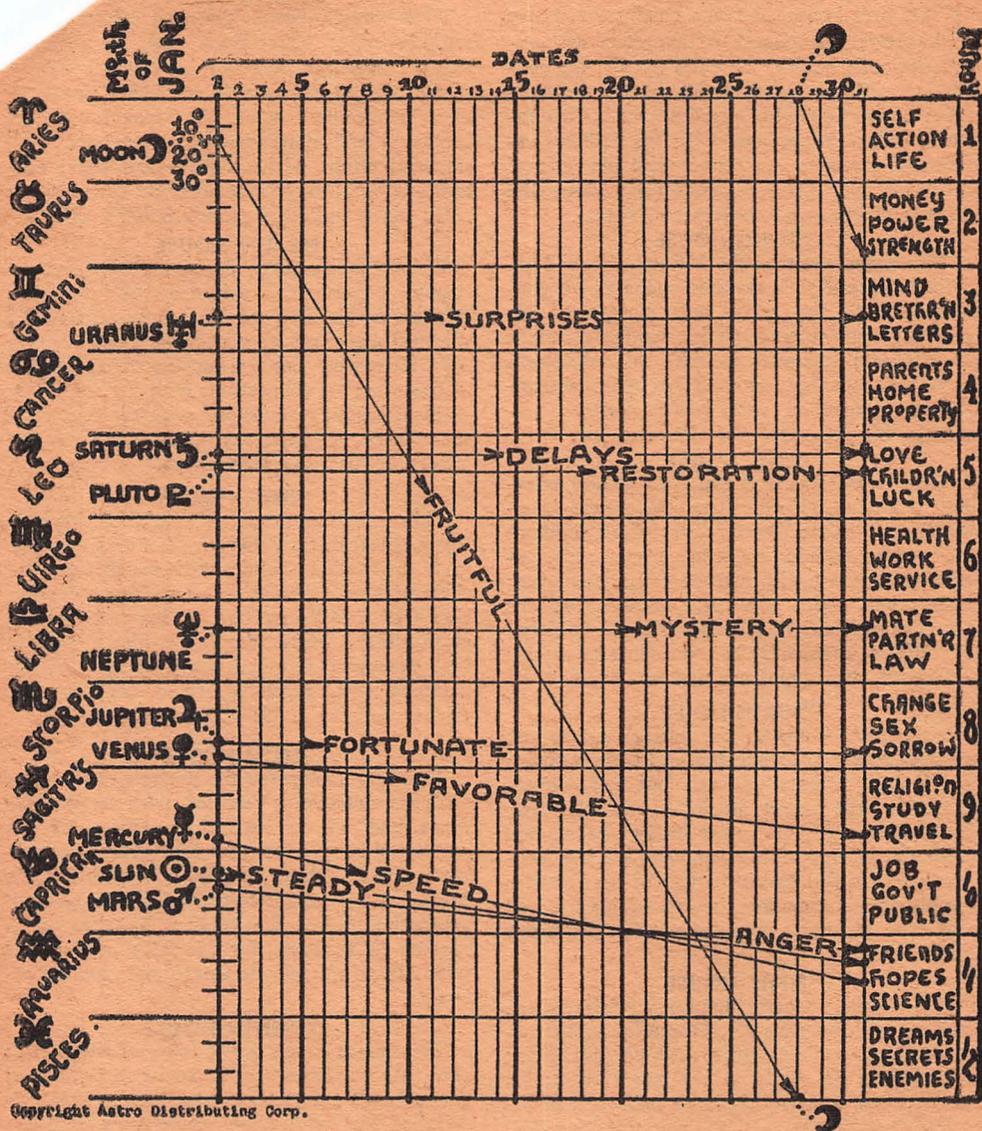
Upon you has been conferred the valor and high optimism of a newly awakened season because your Stars are the Springtime Stars. The magneto of your personality pulses with the energy of rushing torrents and the lilt of singing birds. You are a born leader, due to the influence of your planetary rulers, Mars and Pluto. The particular bent which distinguishes you is the ability to organize and direct projects. It is grist to your mill to take an idea, shape it, and from the mere concept, carve out a plan ready to put into practical operation. Since you have a reputation to prepare yourself for "things to come," do what you can to circumvent the adverse planetary aspects which prevail during the first two weeks of January. Mercury, Neptune, Pluto, Mars, Uranus and the Sun form discordant formations. Distractions may interfere with your work, or annoyances may disrupt your plans. Be careful in your speech. Try to be less verbose. Mixed planetary aspects prevail for the remainder of January. Sun biquintile Uranus on the 15th; Mercury sextile Jupiter on the 17th; Mars biquintile Uranus and conjoined Mercury on the 18th; Venus trine Pluto on the 19th; Mercury semisquare Venus on the 20th; Mercury conjoined Sun and biquintile Uranus on the 23rd; Sun biquintile Uranus and parallel Saturn on the same date; Mercury opposes Saturn, and Venus parallels Sun on the 24th; Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th; Mercury opposes Pluto on the 28th; Sun parallels Jupiter in the 29th; Sun trines Neptune, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. Devote yourself to work which requires concentration and patient application. You should be rewarded not only by the confidence of others in your ability, but also financially. Discordant planetary aspects hold sway over the first week of February. Mars parallels Venus, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st; Mars parallels Saturn on the 2nd; Mercury is sesquiquadrate Neptune on the 5th; Jupiter semisquares Neptune on the 6th. Avoid those who are sullen and depressed. Move according to your accustomed routines. Perhaps soft lights and soft music will have a soothing influence. For the remainder of February there are contradictory configurations in force. Mars opposes Pluto on the 9th; Mercury biquintile Neptune on the 10th; Sun sesquiquadrate Neptune on 14th; Sun square Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury square Uranus on the 19th; Venus parallel Saturn on the 24th; Venus sextiles Mercury on the 26th, and Mars square Jupiter on the 28th. Some curious tactics may be tried to sway your judgment. Give the matter calm analysis. Disassociate yourself from nomadic behavior. People with plans rooted in reality are usually not led astray by visionary contemplation. Even though you may be called to an account for an error, you may receive valuable pointers on how to improve your future accomplishments.

Through Your Life



under which you were born is *always* your first solar house, so this man counts five houses downward, beginning with his sign Cancer, thus: Cancer—one; Leo—two; Virgo—three; Libra—four; Scorpio—five. So SCORPIO is the fifth solar house of Cancer. The month of January shows the financial planet Jupiter in SCORPIO, with the beneficent Venus there too the first few days. February, too, shows Jupiter alone in all its glory in SCORPIO, Cancer's 5th house. And so it appears our Cancerian has the help of Jupiter in deciding about that investment; and if he goes ahead, chances are his move will prove profitable. But he must always remember his greatest ally is good common sense. (For more detailed house affairs, see table on preceding page.)

Follow the Planets



THESE charts show the movements of the planets through your solar houses during January and February, 1947. The twelve birth signs are listed in the extreme left columns. (Find your birth sign. If you do not know which is yours, refer to our Planetary Preview section.) The extreme right columns show the twelve houses, numbered 1 to 12. The affairs ruled by each house are indicated in the box of the house. Therefore, if you are interested in HOME affairs, you will find that HOME is a 4th house affair. If you are interested in DREAMS, you will find that DREAMS are a 12th house affair—and so on. Now, let us take as an example a man born under the sign CANCER, who is trying to decide whether or not to invest his money in a speculative manner. He knows that Jupiter is the planet of expansion, including financial increase. He sees LUCK is a 5th house affair. The sign

AFFAIRS OF YOUR TWELVE I

Use these paragraphs with charts

FIRST HOUSE

THE first house concerns chiefly the native himself; his manner of approach and expression; his habits; his early youth; his connection with his grandfather on his mother's side; connection with grandmother on his father's side; connections with his father's estate and savings; connection with his friends' brothers and sisters; connections with the friends of his own brothers and sisters.

SECOND HOUSE

This house concerns the native's financial affairs in general; his earning capacity; his connection with the estate and savings of his friends; connections with his mother's friends in general; connections with his children's employers; connection with his wife's unhappiness; connection with health matters concerning his brothers- and sisters-in-law.

THIRD HOUSE

This house concerns the open affairs relating to the native's brothers and sisters; connections with the secret affairs of his mother; connections with his children's friends; his connections in the health matters of his employer; connections with the love affairs of his friends; connections with his friends' children; his affairs while traveling on short trips; his affairs of correspondence and messages.

FOURTH HOUSE

This house concerns the native's estate and savings account; connection with his mother; his home, property and automobiles; connection with the secret affairs of his children; connections with his father-in-law; connection with the affairs of his employer's wife; connection with the health matters of his friends; conditions surrounding the end of his life; all domestic disputes; connection with his wife's employers.

FIFTH HOUSE

This house concerns the open affairs of the native's children; his own love affairs; his creative ability and enterprise; his personal joys; his chances at gambling and speculation; his connections with the wives or husbands of his friends; connections with his wife's personal friends; connections with his father's unhappiness; connection with his brothers' and sisters' travels; connections with the secrets of his fellow-workers.

SIXTH HOUSE

This house concerns the native's health condition; relations with his fellow-employees; his food and clothing; his wife's secret troubles; connections with his father's long distance journeys; connection with unhappiness of his friends; connection with the estate and savings of his brothers and sisters; relations with aunts and uncles on his mother's side; connections with his mother's short journeys.

SE

This house concerns the native's wife; connections, business or personal disputes; connections with his brothers- and sisters- financial affairs of his connections with his grandfather on his side; his grandfather on his side.

EIGHTH HOUSE

This house concerns the native's general unhappy conditions; evidence of profound changes in his life; sex life; connections with the health matters of his brothers and sisters; his wife's money, or the finances of his partner in business; his connections with the employers of his friends; connections with the friends of his father; connections with brothers and sisters of his fellow-employees.

NINTH HOUSE

This house concerns the native's views on life in general, his religion; his direct contacts with his brothers- and sisters-in-law; connections with love affairs of his children; connection with health matters of his mother; his opportunities while traveling in distant places; his connection with the world of sports; connections with personal friends of his own friends; affairs of his grandchildren.

TENTH HOUSE

This house concerns the native's connections with his employers; relations with the government and all in authority; affairs of his mother-in-law; affairs of his father; connection with children of his fellow-employees; health matters of his own children; his general reputation before the public; his chances of success in business for himself; connections with his wife's private estate and savings accounts.

ELEVENTH HOUSE

This house concerns the open relations with the native's friends; his social activities in general; his connections with the financial affairs of his employers; connections with his step-children; connections with his sons- and daughters-in-law; connections with his mother's unhappiness; hidden aid to his enemies; his general hopes and wishes; legal matters pertaining to his children.

TWELFTH HOUSE

This house concerns the native's secret affairs; his enemies and hidden opponents; his inner, emotional life and aspirations; the financial affairs of his friends and his connections therewith; affairs of aunts and uncles on his father's side; connection with the health condition of his wife; relations with husbands and wives of his fellow-employees.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
VENUS



For Those Born September 23 to October 2

Be positive instead of inconsistent in what you say and do these next few months. There are fluctuating currents ahead, variable in effect and not arranged to result in permanent benefits. You are likely to attract help when needed and perhaps get ahead of competitors on several occasions when you exert your will power and ingenuity. Handle one thing at a time. Be alert, punctual, give and take orders correctly, and be methodical. Otherwise the effect may be vague and indefinite. There is the possibility of excellent support from friends. On the whole, almost everyone should be well disposed toward you. Be ready for new ideas which may turn out to be useful and profitable. Make friends and enjoy wholesome companionship. In February you may feel pessimistic about your success, but if you summon your energy for a unified effort and act as though each moment possessed all the essentials for personal achievement, you might take the blunt edge off the effects of the planetary aspects which are set against faulty financial judgment. Keep tabs on your business obligations and do not let debts accumulate. The coming year may be one of victory in many ways, but do not take the initiative in legal actions nor be too didactic in your opinions.

For Those Born October 3 to October 12

Hasty action and unreliable information may lead you to make a false move about an occupational change in January. This is not a period for extremes. Use your energy but do not rush. Be mentally flexible and refuse to tie yourself down to factions. Nor should you allow yourself to get drawn in alluring schemes. If you have a substantial savings account, keep it in reserve. Do not be lavish or extravagant. Furthermore, there is likelihood of your dominating others, causing ill will. Be temperate in your ardor, and be sure to devote your attention and solicitude to those who deserve your kindness. You may have more money to spend than usual, but be sure that it is used in a deserving direction. Enjoy what life has to offer in February, and do not take your problems too seriously. Fresh interests, enthusiasm, and new advantages are likely to come your way. Yet Old Man Gloom can do a lot to irritate you with private problems; but their solution should not be difficult, because your judgment is likely to be remarkably competent. A big job that needs to be handled with good judgment might confront you, but you should be able to dispose of it with pardonable pride. Anchor your success to the firm foundation of your ambition.

For Those Born October 13 to October 22

Keep within safe financial boundaries, perhaps making it possible to do so by looking for new ways to earn money. Enlist the aid of someone you can trust in estimating your assets and determining their ratio to the sum total of your potential achievements. It will give you a better estimate of what you may expect in the future. Whatever you plan or devise should be founded chiefly on the attainment of contentment and achieving the best environment possible for happiness. Draw a strong line of demarcation between duty and the pleasures that encourage you to do otherwise. Prove that you are master of yourself and that deterrents are unavailing. Keep your imagination under control. When in your mind's eye you see yourself victorious, you will automatically have the strength and will power to overcome distracting hindrances. Your resourcefulness will be of special use in February, and with it will grow visions of greater horizon. Many new things are to engage your time and attention, things that will not only bring enjoyment, but cash return as well. You are going to acquire some valuable knowledge and experience in the next few months which will be priceless in the future. Be worthy of your cosmic heritage. The external facts about a subject satisfy you, but your fluent discussions promote deeper understanding. People look to you for assistance when they want to cope with unexpected situations.

Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born September 23

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Do not enter into irritating correspondence or in calculating prices and bids that are way off the proper margin.

THURS. 2—Do something big and unusual as a relief from mediocrity. Your mind and memory deserve a thrill.

FRI. 3—Romance is getting a fine ray of vibrations. Buy toilet accessories, new clothes, books, home gadgets.

SAT. 4—If you have to solve a problem through clever mental operation, sit back and let inspiration reveal correct procedure.

SUN. 5—Be generous, but not with your cash or your signature on a promissory note. Contact those in high places.

MON. 6—Help someone out of a psychological rut. Pick a topic of conversation that is sparkling, revealing and interesting.

TUES. 7—Good time to concentrate on money matters. Be impervious to psychological upsets, or anything that interferes with work.

WED. 8—Should things appear to be at a standstill or delayed, listen to soft music or read a book for relaxation.

THURS. 9—Lock your mind and door to anyone who is pessimistic. Do not peddle gossip. Domestic and business matters are favored.

FRI. 10—Your spiritual faith should be a valuable prop and a dependable guide in this time of emotional stress and wear.

SAT. 11—Look upon the sunnier side of life. This day has possibilities for enlarging a sunbeam into a floodlight.

SUN. 12—Use the Sabbath for an interlude of rest rather than for an exciting diversity.

MON. 13—If you feel slow and lackadaisical, rig up your psychological hoist and pull yourself out of the dumps.

TUES. 14—Pay strict attention to your job and be amiable to suggestions that are sound and logical.

WED. 15—Work may stimulate you. A happy cycle prevails. This is also a good time to confer with persons in prominent jobs.

THURS. 16—Unlock the doors of your heart and home so that all who enter may feel the glowing warmth of welcome.

FRI. 17—This may be a cycle of power in action, of beginnings that move vitally to perfect conclusions.

SAT. 18—Composure, both of mind and body, is important. Adhere to what you believe is right without entering a conflict. This is a good day for family affairs.

SUN. 19—Don't be stopped by a few hindrances. Put strength behind your push even if each lunge does not score a bull's eye. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

MON. 20—Idealistic hopes should be developed into concrete results. Steady application should bring steady returns.

TUES. 21—Misgivings about your ability might make you melancholy. Keep your attention from lagging while mixed planetary aspects prevail. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

WED. 22—Hold on to your principles. Follow no hunches or glittering promises. Be clear in your purpose. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

THURS. 23—Be definite and alert. Estimate everything and everyone carefully, so as to meet each emergency with sound judgment.

FRI. 24—False rumors, sly suggestions of unsound schemes may get a toehold that could stop freedom of action or advancement.

SAT. 25—Avoid entering any deal which does not assure you a measure of good faith from others. Do not discuss religion and politics.

SUN. 26—Attune spiritual perceptions to the harmony of the spheres. Something imprinted on your consciousness may prove valuable.

MON. 27—Reason and imagination work powerfully for new development. Formulate plans for your future progress. Brothers and sisters work in harmony.

TUES. 28—Postpone beginnings or making drastic changes, for you will find them needless later. Take it easy, avoiding strain.

WED. 29—Only activities of a private, confidential or research nature should be attempted. Contacts with far-off places are favored.

THURS. 30—You might meet up with your lucky break today. Do all you can to facilitate things if it comes along.

FRI. 31—Be economical and tell yourself you must not indulge in luxuries you cannot afford. Tighten those purse strings. Be a bit careful in eating and drinking.

Guidance

LIBRA

to October 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—You can exercise more influence by being clever and diplomatic than by issuing orders in a hasty manner.

SUN. 2—Spend part of your Sabbath leisure with your family. Talk about old times. Or listen to music.

MON. 3—The vibrations are favorable to show your executive ability in the best possible way today. Put your plans into action. Don't be afraid.

TUES. 4—Tackle your knottiest problem, and by facing it, see whether you cannot annihilate it once and for all. Win with determination.

WED. 5—Center your thoughts on methods that will attract permanent results. Toss out the wasteful and unnecessary.

THURS. 6—Do nothing which might endanger your income. Keep all appointments on time. Carry out your duties with willingness and sincerity.

FRI. 7—Stay away from reformers and do not try to give advice to young people. The less you butt in, the better.

SAT. 8—Try to turn an original idea into a practical achievement. Seek to impress someone in prominence with your productive mental-vision.

SUN. 9—Conscientious study and the direct application of your knowledge should lure worthwhile results. Do research work in your particular field.

MON. 10—New business leads may dangle before you today. Grab them at once. Your personality should help you to win successful results.

TUES. 11—If hard work taps you on the shoulder, welcome it. Set the signals to gear your routine for quick results and productive efficiency.

WED. 12—To expect sensational results, you must do something to merit them. Therefore, be logical, methodical, conscientious and cooperative.

THURS. 13—"Live and learn" is a good axiom to follow today. Listen to mature advice before you speculate with an unknown proposition.

FRI. 14—Brush aside any annoying items which threaten the smooth-running efficiency of your daily activity schedule. Be direct. Be forceful, too.

SAT. 15—You may "bite off more than you

can chew" financially, due to the complex planetary set-up.

SUN. 16—Inspiring ideas may filter through in high frequency. If you cannot act on them, jot them down for future use. Keep alert.

MON. 17—If you make exaggerated statements, you may be challenged to back them up. Therefore, curb your vivid imagination. Relax at the movies.

TUES. 18—Faith and initiative may enable you to win an aim before nightfall. Excellent planetary rays prevail for courage, hope, and idealism.

WED. 19—Look beyond the present horizon since your well being depends upon your future activities. A mirage sometimes becomes a practical reality.

THURS. 20—Avoid misunderstandings and controversies. Allow others to think and act according to their own feelings. Keep away from crowds.

FRI. 21—Your four-horse psychological success team today consists of perseverance, courage, determination and cooperation. Ride them well.

SAT. 22—Matters at a distance, or plans involving the assets of others, are under the cosmic sanction. Move along serenely with familiar routine.

SUN. 23—By being your usual gracious and hospitable self, the planetary vibrancies should help you to make this a very enjoyable day.

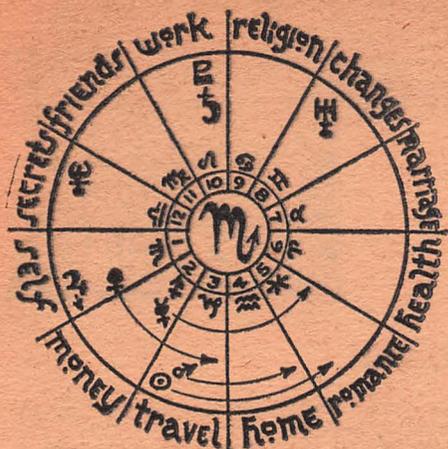
MON. 24—A tolerant point of view is necessary to your progress. Therefore, do not allow yourself to stagnate mentally. Show kindness toward others.

TUES. 25—Take no money risks, and be very careful of what you put into writing. Keep away from a contentious person. Be careful all around.

WED. 26—Love and domestic problems should be settled amicably. Keep mentally active and your good-nature on tap. Mix business with pleasure.

THURS. 27—Following the line of least resistance may save you hours of regret. Do not be impulsive nor temperamental.

FRI. 28—Lasting benefits in business negotiations are not to be expected. Buying and selling may prove only partially satisfactory. Be wise with your money.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Scorpio

For Those Born

OCTOBER 23 — NOVEMBER 22

Fearless realism distinguishes you from the throng. You meet each situation with resolute determination. Your aversion for makeshifts is well known. You know how to draw on your inner resources due to the cosmic power within you. Your natal resourcefulness, under the aegis of Mars, combined with skilful reasoning induced by experience, enables you to cut through the maze of obscuring doubt straight to the cause of any trouble. You know how to marshal your forces for an all-out attack, and you willingly shoulder the responsibilities of your relatives. Contradictory planetary and zodiacal aspects prevail during January. Sun squares Neptune on the 1st; Mars parallels Pluto on the 5th; Sun conjoins Mars on the same date; Mercury squares Neptune on the 9th; Venus trines Saturn on the 18th; Venus parallels Jupiter on the same date; Mercury sextiles Jupiter on the 17th, and conjoins Mars on the 18th; Venus parallels Pluto on the 19th; Mercury opposes Saturn on the 24th, and Venus parallels Sun on the same date; Venus opposes Saturn on the 25th; Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th, and opposes Pluto on the 28th; Sun parallels Jupiter on the 29th; Mercury parallels Jupiter on the 30th; Sun trines Neptune, Mars opposes Saturn, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. If you feel hopeful or apprehensive about a personal matter, seek the friendly words of a person who has faced similar worries. Even if you have had to be patient and sacrificing, and discouragement has upset you, there are latent qualities within you that can be very helpful. Conversation is often the key to bringing them out. Keep away from social entanglements. Allow things to work out of their own accord. The February horoscope of the Scorpio born is studded with dynamic aspects—favorable and unfavorable. In an effort to secure the attention of an executive, do not allow ambition to rule. Let your own efficiency speak for itself. However, you may have the opportunity to play the role of the good Samaritan. A wish that you have aspired to may become a reality. Late in the month avoid mental and physical obstacles, for tilting against impediments might "unhorse" you, even though you feel confident in your quickened desire for attainment. Be tolerant. Consider things from a broad angle so that no one who is rebellious or radical can exert undue influence on your viewpoint. Nor should you expect complete acceptance of your views. If, however, you feel you are right, don't permit temporary criticism to defeat you. As a crusader you may have to travel a rough road to convert the skeptic, but through your tenaciousness you may do much to usher in a new and better understanding of ideals and principles. Keep your mind open so that no prejudiced thoughts can congeal your judgment. Think logically before you voice your opinions.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
MARS



For Those Born October 23 to November 2

Your personality is as changeable as a chameleon, made to fit any condition or circumstance. It is a trait that sometimes has its advantages, but more often baffles those with whom you come in contact. It gives you a reputation for inconsistency and is likely to react against you. Therefore, determine at the outset that regardless of what happens there will be no waning of your enthusiasm if you can help it. And if there is a certain routine in your life that you do not particularly relish, make the best of it. Say little about your plans, and do not encourage confidences. Use your wisest judgment and be conservative financially. Exercise diplomacy in business and occupational matters. Do everything you can to avoid trouble. In February you are entering a cycle when independence in your thinking and acting are needed to weather trying circumstances and prevent mismanagement. Gains through friends, social activities, and renewed ambition will have marked effects on your temperament and desire to keep surging ahead. At the slowest times of the years you will be found moving faster than periods when rapidity is expected. Your efficiency and accuracy are at a premium, and if you are trained for a scientific or research trade, you should be able to earn high wages in the near future.

For Those Born November 3 to November 12

You have a great capacity for enjoying life. You like to know everything, but you never interfere in anybody's business, nor do you offer advice unless you are asked for it. You are a helpful friend, a considerate associate, and are loyal. You like nature and are happy when you can be outdoors. You are a tireless worker, sound thinker, and logical in your judgments and opinions. These celestial gifts are meant for a serious purpose; and though there is much reason for you to rejoice about the acquisition, do not waste your time in meditation. Work energetically at your job, and devote as much time as you can to public service. The planetary influences are favorable for travel, philosophy, and the attainment of an ideal. However, there will be a decisive change in the cosmic tempo by February, so set a fast pace early and keep at it for at least a fortnight. The influence of the vibrations can produce splendid results. Yet your own response to the good that is available may not be so serene during the early part of the month. Cosmically, you are in a fast-moving cycle. If you feel yourself inspired artistically, February may provide just the stage you need for your talents. Or, with so much scientific, historical, and religious research going on, and preparations for national recovery, you may find work especially suited to your training and aptitude. Use your wealth of brain power.

For Those Born November 13 to November 22

When people lose their composure or perspective, such as occurs at a meeting in time of emergency, you come to the rescue. You have a firm temperament and your ideas can link the future with the present, to influence opinions of your contemporaries in a very radical way. When you are in deep thought, or become engrossed in reading a book, you forget your surroundings. Even your sense of smell can be blocked. Therefore, while contradictory inclinations sway you in January, and your jumbled impulses keep you undecided about your personal and business affairs, make every effort to reorganize your train of thoughts. Put your powers of persuasion to good use. There is a possibility of your encountering a splendid opportunity in February to add to your intellectual capacities. Specialize in a particular subject which you have learned to like. It is important that you do not delay too long. This determination will strengthen your faith, and open to you a wider vision of accomplishment. Present your ideas and your abilities for public approval and acceptance. Keep your feet firmly on the ground, because what you do now, and the decisions you make, are important to the future toward which you are building.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born October 23

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Vitalize your own ideas. Do not thwart your own purpose by being too insistent. Hear what others have to say.

THURS. 2—Consideration for others may get you much farther than if you were thoughtless. Concentrate.

FRI. 3—Do not be thoughtless or careless about details. Little things make big ones, you know.

SAT. 4—Be tactful in matters concerning your career. Enterprising efforts will be only of slight value under current vibrations.

SUN. 5—A casual acquaintance may give you a useful suggestion or a friend inspire you. Complete unfinished tasks.

MON. 6—The arrival of a letter may affect your future. Hold out your palm for the good things of life.

TUES. 7—You are not responsible for woes of the entire world. Concentrate on your own problems for the time being.

WED. 8—If psychic research interests you, investigate its claims while friendly planetary rays prevail.

THURS. 9—There might be remunerative value in your hobby. Investigate its possibilities further for future results.

FRI. 10—Develop a light-hearted and kindly feeling toward the world. Perhaps you will receive a special bonus or reward.

SAT. 11—Simple mishaps will disturb you. Try to remain away from trouble. Stay alone as much as possible.

SUN. 12—Do not scatter your opinions recklessly. Listeners may use them against you. Your thoughts are subject to revision today.

MON. 13—Are you able to adapt your talents to a creative enterprise? Study the methods used by others.

TUES. 14—The planetary rays are favorable for domestic matters if you handle situations with care. Have a good time tonight.

WED. 15—You might be accused of blundering. Revise your desire for extraordinary gain—your profit may be unduly meager.

THURS. 16—Your scattered interests need organizing. Clarify nebulous thoughts or you may end up drifting aimlessly through a maze of undeveloped ideas.

FRI. 17—Your suggestions are liable to be resented. Keep them to yourself. The company of others will be a burden today.

SAT. 18—Cooperate with fellow-workers. Let others form their own opinions. Tolerate social blunders even if it goes against the grain. This is a good day for family affairs.

SUN. 19—Be broad-minded in your estimation of another person. Occupy your thoughts with ideas unrelated to your everyday program. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

MON. 20—Try not to be abrupt. Postpone a trip if possible. Cater to your restlessness by reading a worthwhile classic.

TUES. 21—Start early by giving your artistic or creative ideas the impetus of expression. Call your friends and have a chat. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

WED. 22—A letter may cause a happy change in your plans. The thoughtfulness of an associate should be beneficial to you. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

THURS. 23—Stand by your guns if the matter is worth fighting for. Appeasement seldom makes the appeaser a winner.

FRI. 24—Make your own decisions. This is no time for visiting or becoming involved in arguments with loved ones. Do not discuss religion and politics.

SAT. 25—It is generally recognized that when you play pitch and toss it is well to be prepared for a boomerang. Brothers and sisters work in harmony.

SUN. 26—A delightful change of scene may be among the coming events for you. You may meet an excellent, devoted friend. Be a bit careful in eating and drinking.

MON. 27—Some of your best ideas of the month are being born. If you think you have a good one, bring it out for inspection.

TUES. 28—Coworkers may want to do a lot of arguing. Do not be caught in the net of conflicting opinions. Cautious at the wheel! Drive carefully.

WED. 29—Efforts to accomplish things by a twist of the wrist have sprained many a wrist. Be ready rather than defeated. You will be glad this day is over.

THURS. 30—Get an organized procedure into order. Bring stability into each thing you attempt.

FRI. 31—Clever entertainment, departing from traditional parties, could be a success. Domestic affairs may be improved easily.

Guidance

SCORPIO

to November 22

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—If you hide something you may be unable to find it when you need it most. This applies to your ideas, also.

SUN. 2—By allowing envy or any other psychological phobia to upset your disposition, you may find yourself at sixes and sevens with everyone.

MON. 3—Do not be too insistent about climaxing your ideas and plans. Life offers so many variations that a momentary delay cannot change matters.

TUES. 4—An opportunity for career advancement may come. Seize it at once. A cycle when anticipation may become an actuality. Be alert.

WED. 5—Do not expect immediate response from messages. Also avoid domestic alterations. For relaxation, go to the movies tonight.

THURS. 6—Since there are thwarting planetary vibrations in effect, do not try to patch up a misunderstanding between two friends.

FRI. 7—Set no new forces into motion through social and business channels. Accept counsel only from those who are qualified to give it.

SAT. 8—Try to do something unusual today, browse around in an art gallery or lunch in a new place. The rays are good for clothing bargains.

SUN. 9—Keep away from anything vague. Make yourself understood, or an argument as to what you mean may arise. But always remain calm.

MON. 10—Be careful what you put into writing and guard against mental errors. Be economical in what you say, and keep expenses down.

TUES. 11—Keep in step with the success tempo that is generated by today's planetary aspects. Plan a new program for efficient results.

WED. 12—Your imagination should be stimulated by the zodiacal forces. Put on your best clothes; look affluent.

THURS. 13—Try to augment your income, or plan to market your most valuable idea.

FRI. 14—Mind your own business, and do not ask for advice even if you feel dispirited. By meditating, you may be able to find the answer.

SAT. 15—Refuse to bother about the com-

ments made by an envious person. Justice will score in your behalf in its own good time.

SUN. 16—A good planetary period for social matters. Keep your mind and imagination alert. After dinner, call on a close friend. A nice day all around.

MON. 17—To attract a new set of success influences, combine your assets with those of another. Friendly alliances and cooperation are favored.

TUES. 18—Avoid circumlocution, and do not be too didactic in your demands for a square deal. Hammering at Fate will avail you nothing.

WED. 19—Allow no one to wheedle you into doing something against your will. Sentimentality and flirting with danger are on the taboo list.

THURS. 20—An excellent astrological cycle to express yourself in artistic or literary matters. See those in places of authority. A beneficial day.

FRI. 21—To avoid looking at things from an angular point of view, be specific and forthright. Allow others to think and act for themselves.

SAT. 22—Study each idea that flashes through your brain. No matter how unusual they may seem, one of them may have revenue-yielding power.

SUN. 23—Allow divine inspiration to filter through your consciousness today. Meditate while you are in your favorite place of worship.

MON. 24—If you have hesitated about asking for a favor, do so today. Your work may take a spurt and social ties may prove very enjoyable.

TUES. 25—Confer with a friend in an effort to win mutual profit. Quick thinking and spontaneous action may bring exceptional results.

WED. 26—Do not allow a feeling of inertia to dampen your enthusiasm. Attend to everything with dispatch. Tidy up at home tonight.

THURS. 27—Through objective work and effort you may win satisfying progress. Do your best.

FRI. 28—Go on the theory that things are what they seem rather than what you want them to be.



PERSONAL MESSAGE TO *Sagittarius*

**For Those Born
NOV. 23 — DEC. 21**

Courage and spiritual enlightenment are associated with your Sign group. You champion any cause to increase tolerance among your fellows. Whatever your work, your efforts doubtless are suffused with cosmic quality. You command attention by sheer strength of the truths you proclaim and sustain. Your philosophy provides the motivation for high purposes, and the compulsion to see them through. You tend the flame of inspiration so that wisdom and knowledge may prevail. There are dynamic planetary and luminary aspects in force during January. Sun squares Neptune on the 1st; Mars parallels Pluto and conjoins the Sun on the 5th; Mercury squares Neptune on the 9th; Venus trines Saturn on the 13th; Sun sextile Jupiter and Venus parallels Jupiter on the same date; Mercury sextiles Jupiter on the 17th; Mars conjoins Mercury on the 18th; Venus trines Pluto on the 19th; Mercury semisquares Venus on the 20th; Mercury conjoins Sun on the 23rd; Sun parallels Saturn on the same date; Mercury opposes Saturn and Venus parallels the Sun on the 24th; Venus opposes Uranus on the 25th; Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th; Mercury opposes Pluto on the 28th; Sun parallels Jupiter on the 29th; Mercury parallels Jupiter on the 30th; Sun trines Neptune, Mars opposes Saturn, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. Have regard for the direction in which you aim your social life this month. Since there are conflicting aspects, a new acquaintance can benefit you, but might become, later on, a sort of impediment. So do not be attracted by allure or bombast. Dynamic planetary and zodiacal aspects dominate the February setting. Venus parallels Mars, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st; Mars parallels Saturn on the 2nd; Jupiter is adverse to Neptune on the 6th; Mars trines Neptune on the 7th; Mars opposes Pluto on the 9th; Sun squares Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury squares Uranus on the 19th; Venus parallels Saturn on the 24th; Mercury sextiles Venus on the 26th and Mars squares Jupiter on the 28th. Control your imagination or it might get out of bounds, causing you to conjure distorted images. They could make you quite apprehensive. Yet there are enough constructive aspects to aid you to direct your wanderings through the realm of creative fantasy. A conversation or a short trip with an older person whom you know but slightly may be the beginning of a firm friendship. Young as well as old can learn much from each other. Toward the close of the month you may feel balked by a financial problem. However, do not take drastic action to break the blockade. Let time and circumstance pattern an easier method to handle the situation. Also watch yourself while moving through heavy traffic. Keep your valuables under lock and key. Attend to fire hazards. Do not partake in a contest of physical prowess. You may come out the loser.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Rating Planets
JUPITER



For Those Born November 23 to December 2

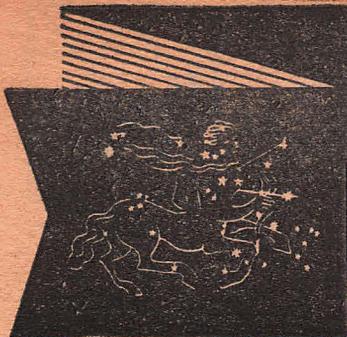
Your strong imagination causes you to overexaggerate. Nevertheless, it serves you well in many ways. Coming events often are revealed to you by psychic impressions and friendly tips. With this knowledge you give warnings to others, but here your liability ends. Follow this characteristic to the letter during January and February. Otherwise success will pass you by if you make criticism your main conversation and cynicism your attitude. If there are people and things do you not like, better to endure them or make recommendations for improvement. Attempt to pressure your way, or discredit persons already on the job, and you will most likely meet with failure. Make certain that you are financially able to carry through new plans before you undertake them, and assure yourself that you have an adequate reserve after investments are made. This is not a time for risks. You might endanger your happiness, reputation or possessions. Put under careful surveillance every proposal or plan calling for a monetary expenditure. Train yourself not to let petty occurrences obscure your cheerfulness or desire for having a good time now and then. You owe it to yourself. Someone in a professional field may be unusually helpful to you. Keep alert to success signals.

For Those Born December 3 to December 12

You are clever, and your reactions are quick; but you are excitable, headstrong, and inclined to take extreme views about almost any subject. A subordinate position does not satisfy you because you are a natural leader, and by temperament you are somewhat rebellious. Unless toned down, your rashness can get you into considerable trouble, since you are inclined to act first and think afterward. Therefore, give your best attention to small details during January. You may be assigned to a seemingly unimportant task, to measure your ability for a bigger job. Business might make heavy demands on you. Nevertheless, you should be able to accomplish a great deal. Do not become stubborn. Will power and determination are necessary to win, but if you refuse to see anybody's point of view except your own, you probably will have to fight a real battle, since others can be as stubborn as you. It would be a mistake to provoke anyone to such an extent. The problem of struggling against antagonism should wane of its own accord as February approaches. Some of the adjustments you attempted should be possible without strenuous effort on your part. A person in authority may offer you practical assistance in straightening things out to your satisfaction. Invest surplus cash in government bonds. Be part of a solvent future by supporting the government of your country.

For Those Born December 13 to December 21

Ambition to succeed is the ground work of your character and emotions. You like to know where you are headed, and why. However, though you are cautious, you rarely are averse to taking a chance, provided the promised reward warrants the risk. Due to the solar power in your chart, you are qualified to undertake and carry out successfully any large political or business enterprise. Your ideas may take an objective form with dramatic suddenness before January closes. A trip arising out of conditions that affect your business partners or lifemate is a strong probability during this interval. Though you feel that you have more work to do than you can accomplish, finish as much as you can each day. Do not worry about the rest. You won't be blamed for the delay due to the helpful cosmic influences. A young person in whom you are interested might become discouraged through a temporary lapse in employment during February. To maintain self-confidence, keep the atmosphere cheerful. This should stimulate faith in the future, and in the successful adjustment of the work problem. By being kind and generous, you may receive payment of equal worth. Your success is being measured according to the unyielding planetary standards; therefore you must comply with whatever is meted out to you.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born November 23

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Plain truth is one of the most sublime things in life. Speak it softly. Evasions are soon compounded into deception.

THURS. 2—Be exact in what you say. Someone may grasp one of your errors as an excuse to displace you.

FRI. 3—If you have no specific plans for the day, your encyclopedia or dictionary can afford you both pleasure and knowledge.

SAT. 4—Sacrificing time in foolish pursuits can be expensive. Eliminate activities from your program that are unproductive.

SUN. 5—Escape from emotional dilemma is easier than before. Do not become enmeshed. If you drive, be careful.

MON. 6—Defer your plans for a proposed trip. Neither ask nor give your promise. A benefit may come through a dark gentleman.

TUES. 7—Do not be discouraged if any intervention stands between you and an objective. Keep your complaints to yourself.

WED. 8—Compensation may come to you through long deferred reward. Tenacity of purpose will help you earn improvements.

THURS. 9—A small opening may be the key to better things. Use your knowledge and your personality as the entering wedge.

FRI. 10—Beware of cranks. Avoid people whose mission in life is to disrupt the quiet trend of civilization by making trouble.

SAT. 11—Tossing a coin may be the best way to make a decision that will not be swayed by appeals to reason.

SUN. 12—Your success is founded more on zeal than ability. One who gives his all to the understanding of his choice usually wins.

MON. 13—Do not obligate yourself to pay cash that is not in your possession. You can handle domestic and business matters well through tact.

TUES. 14—Do not neglect trifles. A past deed may be repaid sooner than you expect. Do not burden others with your troubles.

WED. 15—Do not let friendships be dulled by too close contact. Do novel things and try to avoid monotony.

THURS. 16—Consider conflicting issues but do not let them fling you into a sea of doubt. Steer your course in the middle.

FRI. 17—Long-awaited news about a position may come to someone in your family. Seek an outlet in a new job.

SAT. 18—Do not be afraid to approach an executive. This is a good time for success to crown your efforts. This is a good day for family affairs.

SUN. 19—Make full use of the bountiful imaginative stimulus of the cosmic influences. Utilize the power for creative work. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

MON. 20—You may feel an urge for adventure and travel stirring within you. Do not eat or drink too much. Use caution. Be tactful.

TUES. 21—If you have a pet charity, ask for donations. People will be quite generous. If you have young people around you, guide them well. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

WED. 22—Be as rebellious as you like in the privacy of your room. Let unpopular causes defend themselves outside your home. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

THURS. 23—Weed out weak ideas and weak dreams. Think chiefly of getting ahead. Ignore whatever makes you forget this. Do not discuss religion and politics.

FRI. 24—An idea is waiting for you in a periodical you meant to read but kept putting off.

SAT. 25—Glowing prospects have a way of vanishing all too soon. Do not be tempted into radical changes.

SUN. 26—Your imagination may play you tricks and undermine your confidence. Avoid needless waste.

MON. 27—Limitations may be upsetting. Do not let worry about a debt annoy you. Good rays, however, for social matters. Brothers and sisters work in harmony.

TUES. 28—If arguments had to be rehearsed like a play, there might not be so many. Be understanding and consider your actions.

WED. 29—Your worth may be recognized from an unexpected source. Do not be a hermit today.

THURS. 30—Act quickly and effectively on new ideas or in establishing a business policy. Stay alone as much as possible. Be a bit careful in eating and drinking.

FRI. 31—Reactions to your suggestions may be indifferent. Do not press matters. See a show. Cautious at the wheel! Drive carefully.

Guidance

SAGITTARIUS

to December 21

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Stifle the desire to retaliate by what you say or write. Overcome the undercurrents of misunderstanding. Don't be annoyed too easily.

SUN. 2—Think about the basic fundamentals of life. Do not be a Patsy or a fall-guy for flattery of the selfish.

MON. 3—Try to fit yourself for the top rung of the success ladder. Study, plan and act for your best interests.

TUES. 4—Since the staircase to the stars is not built of sand, you must do more than wish for success. Try to put a foundation under your hopes.

WED. 5—The planets suggest that you mind your own business and that you do not attempt to interfere in the private lives of others.

THURS. 6—If you cannot control the tempo of events, do not worry. Remember the Hindu axiom about doing the best you can and no more.

FRI. 7—Do something about reaching the object of your heart's desire. Faith may help you to make rapid strides. Work to win. A good day all around.

SAT. 8—Your personal stock should rate high today. Try to seize opportunity as she scurries through your neighborhood.

SUN. 9—Promote harmony between community groups or individuals. Learn how others live and work. This experience should prove helpful later on.

MON. 10—By making a fresh estimate of your beliefs, you may find it easier to alter set convictions. There is no need to stagnate in outworn beliefs.

TUES. 11—Unexpected acclaim or the award of a prize may come to you for artistic work.

WED. 12—See friends and take part in lively discussions. Your penetrating observation should help you to add to your storehouse of knowledge.

THURS. 13—The call of adventure may ring triumphantly in your ears today. Welcome it enthusiastically. Add color and variety to your existence.

FRI. 14—By watching the trend of events you will be able to avoid a breach of etiquette. Also be on the lookout while walking through traffic.

SAT. 15—A torrent of criticism may be heaped on you if you do anything unusual

or unconventional. For the time being, stick to the familiar.

SUN. 16—Work, write, think and talk while dynamic influences abound. Telephone your friends. Plan next week's activity schedule. A gala Sunday.

MON. 17—A vivid imagination should be yours under the prevailing planetary influences. Get busy with creative work. Put your very best into it.

TUES. 18—No one has succeeded in killing two birds with a stone. Nor has anyone been able to trade a bird in the bush for a bird of paradise.

WED. 19—Act with progressive confidence. If you have need for a special favor, ask for it. Also write letters and answer business advertisements.

THURS. 20—Keep away from the contentious. Though the trouble does not concern you, you may become involved if you stay nearby or offer an opinion.

FRI. 21—Find pleasure in the things you own, instead of yearning for costly items. Then go about doing something to earn them.

SAT. 22—By reading modern literature and periodicals, you may find valuable hints on how to economize and to find more time for relaxation.

SUN. 23—If you confide a secret that has been entrusted to you in anyone else, it might become an embarrassing boomerang. Guard your speech.

MON. 24—Do not permit a domestic quarrel to develop into a cyclonic outburst. Also keep your voice in a lower register when discussing matters.

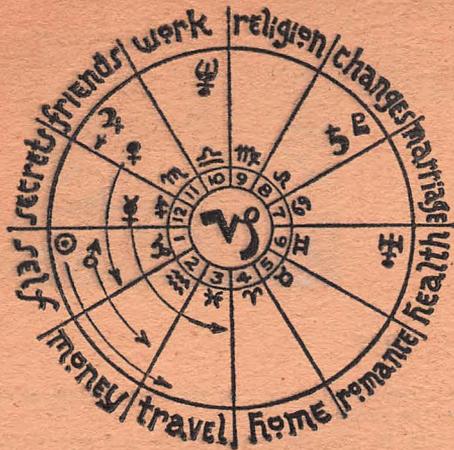
TUES. 25—Ignore honeyed words and butterfly promises. The planetary signals augur the inability to fulfill them.

WED. 26—If you watch the clock or allow distractions to take your mind off your work, you may get caught in a net of confusion. Be conscientious.

THURS. 27—If you allow a disagreement to develop with a pal, it might have unpleasant consequences. Remember the adage about silence being golden.

FRI. 28—Slow your pace emotionally and in other ways. Regulate your tempo of spending energy to a sensible output. Do one thing at a time.

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO *Capricorn*



**For Those Born
DEC. 22 — JAN. 20**

You are a practical person. You like to put everything in its place. Your comprehension of world-wide matters is revealing and informative. This knowledge is a great cosmic gift that can augment your happiness. Also in fostering your ambition for promotion, popularity and prestige. Since you allow nothing to deter you in your quest for information, you usually win a special post in the business world. Also you win a special place in the esteem of your friends. They like to come to you for advice on executive questions. Seldom do you fail to give the right answer. January and February are highlighted by sensitive planetary and luminary configurations. The January list shows: Sun square Neptune on the 1st; Mars parallel Pluto, and conjoined Sun on the 5th; Moon in double opposition with Mars and Sun on the 6th; Mercury square Neptune on the 9th; Venus trine Saturn, and Sun sextile Jupiter on the 13th; Mercury sextile Jupiter on the 17th; Mercury conjoined Mars on the 18th; Venus trine Pluto on the 19th; Mercury conjoined Sun, and Sun parallel Saturn on the 23rd; Mercury opposes Saturn on the 24th; Venus parallels Sun on the same date; Venus opposes Uranus on the 25th; Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th; Mercury opposes Pluto on the 29th; Sun parallels Jupiter on the 29th; Mercury parallels Jupiter on the 30th; Sun trines Neptune, Mars opposes Saturn, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. One of the prime factors for career success is that of being prepared for work outside your regular routine, because if you are even partially hesitant, you might hinder the fulfillment of your ambitions. In February, the cosmic pattern reveals Venus parallel Mars, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st; Jupiter adverse to Neptune on the 6th; Mars trines Neptune on the 7th; Mars opposes Pluto on the 9th; Sun squares Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury squares Uranus on the 19th; New Moon occurs in Pisces on the 20th; Venus parallels Saturn on the 24th; Venus sextiles Mercury on the 26th; Mars squares Jupiter on the 28th. An almost overwhelming retinue of brilliant ideas may come to you, propelled by the stupendous force of the planetary pattern. Take counsel, for enlightenment is to be found in your mind when a few external words of guidance give your thoughts a gentle start. However, if you do not wish your secrets to be broadcast, keep them to yourself. You can wield more influence with remote control than by your personal touch. Around the 26th you may find the need to handle a task with skill. Perhaps an idea may occur to you which will make the work unique and intriguing. The solution of a puzzling problem may enter your consciousness quick as a flash. Be careful of a money matter on the last day of February. Take no risks. See to it that all premiums are paid up to date. Allow no disturbing factors to enter the next month's vibrations.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
SATURN



For Those Born December 22 to December 31

You like order and harmony. "A place for everything, and everything in its place" is your motto. You like to be neat in your personal appearance, and you prefer tidy surroundings. Nevertheless, there is a point of demarcation where good taste becomes so fanatical that it makes others feel uncomfortable, and in retaliation you become the butt of criticism and the symbol of vanity. Guard against this fault throughout January, due to the disorganizing planetary aspects. The indications point to possible restriction or depression at home. You might have to change your quarters for the sake of economy, or family responsibilities might weigh heavily on you. This, however, may prove a blessing in disguise. Sometimes too much contentment can retard initiative. Anyhow, your solar group is happiest when you are working hard for what is desired. The planetary changes which take place in February signify a lifting of depressing clouds. It may also bring romance or pleasure. Be moderate in your enjoyment, however, and do not feel that a patch of blue in the planetary horizon is a cue for endless celebration. Be particularly circumspect. Otherwise it might cost you the friendship of someone for whom you care deeply. Subdue the urge for extravagant purchases, for what you buy under current vibrations is likely to be unsatisfactory.

For Those Born January 1 to January 10

The great satisfaction accorded you who had Sun in Capricorn at birth, comes from being constructive. You build and organize. You have an unusual capacity for work and are untiring in your efforts to improve your business standards. You are entitled to have confidence in your own competence, for your cosmic ruler Saturn signifies systematic and well balanced judgment. Saturn has his own kind of dynamic influence. While others may become exhausted with their efforts, you usually survive the most trying ordeals. Keep close track of your money during January when adverse aspects make it essential to take precautions. Avoid soap-bubble schemes and try to be discriminating in spending for pleasure. Be careful not to do anything on an over-size scale. Be conservative in your expenditures and do not estimate your income in the upper brackets until it is an actuality. A goal which once seemed distant may not be close at hand during February. A good time to court the good will of others. Various matters which have been held in abeyance may now work out satisfactorily. Don't be afraid to tell other people about your ability, and especially what you can do to help them.

For Those Born January 11 to January 20

As a rule you are alert and imaginative, but not always do you make wise use of your inherent gifts. At times you are inclined to be opinionated. Yet you can work hard when you are interested in a task or your enthusiasm is aroused. You would do better in a profession than in ordinary business, and you could also become a popular public speaker. You can become a whole-hearted champion of any cause in which you believe, and though money and possessions mean much to you, you consider them more a symbol of success than a source of worship. During January you will have to make your meaning and intention clear in words, acts, and deeds—and you will likely sidestep confusion that might be brought about from the discordant planetary aspects. Be definite and refuse to be disturbed by minor irritations. Be self-reliant and hold out staunchly against unwelcome apprehension which might try to get a foothold. Do not let false pride lead you to reckless expenditure. Play safe with your money and your popularity. There are constructive rays in February for realities and for taking active part in matters of interest to yourself, your family and those who work side by side with you. Do not leave important jobs for someone else to do. Get busy! Attend to as many details as possible. The vibrations often attract big benefits.



Your Daily

For The Sign Those Born December 22

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Be punctual because time is precious. Do not be severe if others do not measure up to standard.

THURS. 2—The things you do while working, could turn out to be worth more than you expect. Do not be reckless.

FRI. 3—If you are annoyed by the conduct of someone, accept the situation calmly for the sake of domestic peace.

SAT. 4—An idea may occur to you while listening to the radio or watching a movie thriller. Call on your friends.

SUN. 5—Watch your pockets or your purse while in a crowd. Take care not to mislay your keys or other small possessions.

MON. 6—The principal scenes are played on the stage of your home. Turn your thoughts to setting a better scene.

TUES. 7—Consider each pending problem. Use the day to plan a comprehensive course of action in which each problem is completed.

WED. 8—One of your co-workers without your imagination may need your guidance. Give it freely and help him out if you can.

THURS. 9—The planetary vibrations are helpful for outstanding work identified with amusement, education, young people.

FRI. 10—Silence and solitude will refresh the spirit. Take stock of assets and seek out your faults with a view to correction.

SAT. 11—Don't imitate anyone unless you can create a better product. Be guided by facts. Use your ingenuity and intelligence.

SUN. 12—Do not be rushed into making up your mind. It may be expensive to you. Found your plans on solid facts.

MON. 13—You will not lose your popularity by sitting in the background for the time being. Avoid entertainment.

TUES. 14—Clean drawers, arrange books, look for unpaid bills. With affairs in order, you will have a clearer view of the future.

WED. 15—You may have a sudden demand on your time. Comply to the requirement in good spirit. Keep quiet, as a caution against insult.

THURS. 16—Do not be a broadcast station for gossip. Discourage the circulation of idle rumors. It will bode you no good.

FRI. 17—Do not promise undertakings too far beyond your normal range. It is better to fulfill a little than fail a lot.

SAT. 18—What you regard as your philosophy may be a hazy collection of facts. Take time today for formulating your ideals. This is a good day for family affairs.

SUN. 19—Do not be carping and critical, for later you may find it neither necessary nor justified. Make no domestic decisions. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

MON. 20—Sacrifices you are making for a dear one will prove their worth. Is anything real ever gained without some sacrifice? Cooperation is better than antagonism.

TUES. 21—You may receive unexpected good news. This emotional lift may be just what you need to forward some worthy ambition.

WED. 22—Be sure that your personal affairs are in order for a quick change may be at hand in some phase of your activities or relationships.

THURS. 23—Do not take unnecessary risks, or try to accomplish your purpose in a roundabout way.

FRI. 24—If you are contemplating a change of career, your best move may be to act in exactly the opposite way from which you feel.

SAT. 25—Events might move too slowly. Let them move in their destined orbit to be better assured of a worthy achievement. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

SUN. 26—There is no need to publicize your ideas. Keep mum about what you want to do. Visit a friend who is ill. Do not discuss religion and politics.

MON. 27—Do not delve too deeply into the mysteries of existence because there are unfavorable vibrations for psychic impressions.

TUES. 28—Do not concern yourself with the opinions of others, even if they are openly critical.

WED. 29—Occupational problems lend themselves to speedy solution under current planetary aspects. Brothers and sisters work in harmony.

THURS. 30—Ignore distractions. Weigh your judgment and try to make sound, practical decisions. Keep away from anything under cover.

FRI. 31—Be careful not to waste your ability on useless activities or unworthy people. Attend to personal needs.

Guidance

CAPRICORN

to January 20

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—Anything you force may end disastrously under the present planetary configurations. Therefore, allow changes to follow their own course.

SUN. 2—Though love is prominent on the planetary screen, do not permit too much excitement to play havoc with your emotions. Be moderate.

MON. 3—Though you feel restless, do only those things which have a soothing effect. If you need assistance, ask for it in a moderate tone of voice.

TUES. 4—Speed up production and use your will power to fence off irritating reactions. If you see trouble, walk in another direction. Don't quarrel.

WED. 5—Have a fine time with those you love and do your share to make them happy. Surprise them with a table delicacy or some other gift.

THURS. 6—To add power to your work and permanence to your reputation, build with merit, judgment and efficiency.

FRI. 7—Reduce friction and regulate your business routine. The planetary influences favor a busy and profitable period, with output high.

SAT. 8—Radiate good cheer. Gloss over small irritations. Ask a few friends in for a pleasant evening. Play games and talk about world affairs.

SUN. 9—If the actions of a neighbor prove upsetting, do not ask for an explanation. Allow time and circumstance to reveal the cause.

MON. 10—By putting punch into your efforts, you may turn this into a gold-star day. Start early and work late.

TUES. 11—By arguing with the inevitable you will only wind up with short shrift. Therefore, accept what comes with a gracious smile.

WED. 12—Work at your hobby, or do some craft work that requires manual dexterity. This should prove relaxing and satisfying. A nice day for you.

THURS. 13—You can be a shining example of the old saying which tells about the success of the busy bee. You can do the same today.

FRI. 14—If you are obstinate about an unimportant matter, you may only lure more complicated results. Change the atmosphere

with good music. Relaxation helps.

SAT. 15—Do practical things rather than waste precious time building an imaginary house of trouble. Attend to odds and ends at home.

SUN. 16—Allow no one to attack your faith. Rout out fear and mental bogies by meditating in your favorite house of worship. A good spiritual day.

MON. 17—Nervousness should be replaced by calm logic. If you are angered, do not make important home or business decisions. Wait a while.

TUES. 18—If someone has wronged you, be lenient in your judgment. Accept an apology if it is offered to you. If not, say nothing. Always be tolerant.

WED. 19—Sulking will not get you what you want. Therefore, it is to your advantage to be as considerate as possible.

THURS. 20—By directing your energy with acumen, you accomplish more than you had thought of doing. Meet bad manners with a shrug.

FRI. 21—Tall tales may be rife, due to the complex planetary influences. But that does not mean you should get riled up about useless gossip.

SAT. 22—Excessive praise should be received with a fair amount of skepticism. Beware of sugary words which are uttered with a purpose.

SUN. 23—Entertain those you wish to impress. Show your gracious dignity as a host, and keep your mind alert to helpful ideas. You can benefit greatly today.

MON. 24—The biography of a successful person may give you a suggestion on how to improve your own standing.

TUES. 25—Your opinions may be interpreted as envy, if you criticize the actions of others. Keep your eyes alert for obstacles placed by competitors.

WED. 26—You may be misunderstood unless you are careful in expressing your opinions with clarity. Allow no one to twist things to malicious meanings.

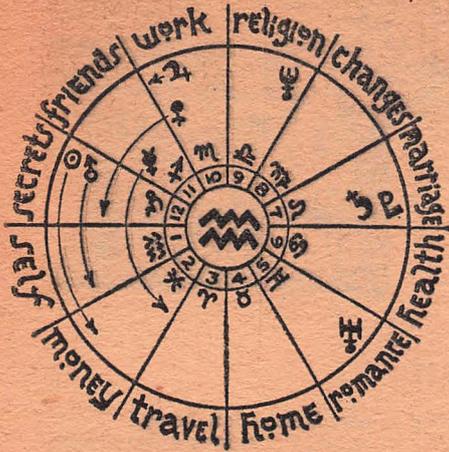
THURS. 27—If you are looking for furniture or clothing bargains, scan the newspaper advertisements.

FRI. 28—Try to create an artistic background for yourself. Work out an idea that will add lustre to your personality.

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

Aquarius

For Those Born
JAN. 21 — FEB. 19



Friendship is the greatest gift bestowed upon the Aquarius-born. You have the instinctive idealism for making progress—individually and collectively. You have a psychic awareness of human needs. You have the ability to see and know the truth as well as to detect fraud. Prejudice and biased opinions are foreign to your nature. You do not accept substitutes for the principles by which you live, or compromise with those ethics that can endanger your basic beliefs. The January star calendar is studded by favorable, unfavorable and neutral aspects. Sun squares Neptune on the 1st; Mars parallels Pluto on the 5th; Sun conjoins Mars on the same date; Moon in double opposition with Mars and Sun on the 6th; Mercury square Neptune on the 9th; Venus trine Saturn, and Sun sextile Jupiter on the 13th; Mercury sextile Jupiter on the 17th; Mars conjoined Mercury on the 18th; Venus trine Pluto on the 19th; Mercury conjoined Sun, and Sun parallel Saturn on the 23rd; Mercury opposes Saturn, and Venus parallels Sun on the 24th; Venus opposes Uranus on the 25th; Mercury trines Pluto on the 27th; Mercury opposes Pluto on the 28th; Sun parallels Jupiter on the 29th; Mercury parallels Jupiter on the 30th; Sun trines Neptune, Mars opposes Saturn, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. Quite an array of planetary configurations! Since you believe more in intellectual than romantic values, you will not indulge in flights of fancy this month. If a peculiar incident arouses your curiosity, don't become too suspicious for the disorganizing influences may make white look black, and real gold appear tinsel. In February, the cosmic pattern is highlighted by sensitive configurations. Venus parallels Mars, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st; Mars parallels Saturn on the 2nd; Mars trines Neptune on the 7th; Mars opposes Pluto on the 9th; Sun squares Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury squares Uranus on the 19th; New Moon is born in Pisces on the 20th; Venus parallels Saturn on the 24th; Venus sextiles Mercury on the 26th; Mars squares Jupiter on the 28th. It may be up to you to entertain professional people or others who devote themselves to serious work. A predetermined idea of how your party should be run may have to be altered completely. But use your abilities in work that will benefit others. The more developed your ambitions, the greater your chance for doing something unusual. Replace a tendency to weigh thoughts too long toward the close of the month with a determination to make up your mind more quickly. Your judgment will lose none of its accuracy, despite the Mars-Jupiter square on the last day of February. If you owe cash, try to pay the debt. Otherwise it might hurt your credit. With your inherent desire for harmony and creation, it is hardly necessary to remind you to be diplomatic. Keep within bounds and you may enjoy a few triumphs.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet
URANUS



For Those Born January 21 to January 31

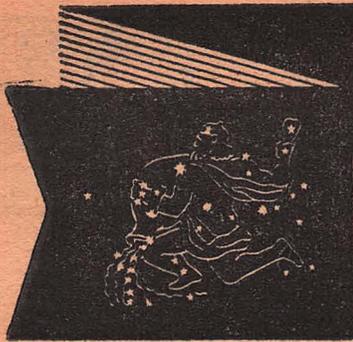
You possess the steadiness, equilibrium and poise of an accurate scale. Because you were born with Sun in Aquarius, you are so fair and just that others rely on you for advice and guidance. They come to you with their problems and since you think clearly, you are usually able to dispel their gloom and put them in the right spirits. It is natural for you to help others. You like to be busy, and sometimes you do so much at a single session that you seem to be possessed of an inexhaustible endurance. Your disposition also is a fine link in the chain of happy impressions that your friends and business associates have of you. These assets should stand you in good stead while contradictory planetary aspects vie for domination during January. "Do with your might what your hands find to do," as the old hymn advises, even though you may consider your duties humdrum and without interest. You might rise higher in the esteem of a sympathetic person who recognizes just what type of heroism is required to plod the daily treadmill uncomplainingly. Look beyond your present horizon mentally or physically during February. Make new plans, set new goals. You may be psychologically hungry for vast achievements, but stay down to earth and "don't bite off more than you can chew." Yours is an electrical Sign so you generate dynamic power. Be sure you use it for a constructive purpose.

For Those Born February 1 to February 9

Since you are ruled by the planet Uranus you may occasionally go to extremes in the pursuit of pleasure, and you might even let others have their own way at your expense. Your nature is composed of many sympathetic traits, so it is not always easy to check your altruism. But forethought and discretion will show you where to be generous and where to refrain from promiscuous giving. You are ambidextrous in your kindness, and you hold out both hands to succor those who need help either in business or in their personal affairs. During January seek expert advice of someone of wide experience if you are confused as to how to deal with a problem regarding youngsters, love matters or personal affairs. If you must solve your problem yourself, consider it carefully when you are alone, and be guided by clear-headed reasoning. During February do not hesitate to approach those in authority if you have any favors to ask. You are likely to receive courteous attention, and more likely than not your requests will be granted. Moreover, your personal prestige may be increased, and the "higher-ups" treat you with kindness. Perhaps it may be pleasant and enjoyable to take a short trip. If you do, make it a really happy diversion for yourself.

For Those Born February 10 to February 19

Sometimes you experience ups and downs, not through your own fault, but because your Sign is symbolized by electricity. Due to this influence, you think so much about yourself that you exaggerate small worries until they become mental tribulations. Your tendency is to air your troubles, since you believe that what is of interest to you is of equal interest to others. Not that you mean to bore your friends, but the fact that your Sign is one of the mainsprings of the cosmic Zodiac causes you to feel that everything which concerns you is important. Try not to "play favorites" in January. Also put from you any thought that you are being discriminated against. Life is complex enough, without fancying slights or ill-feeling where probably none exist. Capitalize on your abilities in February. Entertain for business purposes. Loosen your purse strings a bit, if necessary. Your extended hospitality may be "bread upon the waters" which may return to you in the form of a luscious cake one of these days. You may have an inspiration at the psychologically right moment that enables you to put over a successful business deal. Nevertheless do not discuss your affairs with everyone, for some well meaning but indiscreet friend might unwittingly tell someone that would better be left unsaid.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born January 21

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Do not use your excess energy for impractical purposes. Make certain that your intent is clear in agreements and writings.

THURS. 2—Let your love encompass your dear ones like a shielding garment. Buy gifts, and telephone pals you have not seen recently.

FRI. 3—Your magnetism may be conspicuous and the magnet to attract what you want. Seek a measure of self-satisfaction.

SAT. 4—Do not become cynical or unhappy if someone does not play the game according to rules.

SUN. 5—Give the best of yourself to your work. Fill your hope chest with anticipations.

MON. 6—You may have a surprise that is welcome and delightful. Don't break up a love affair by needless carping.

TUES. 7—Do not emulate King Midas in wishing the impossible. The blessings you may have are far better than others think.

WED. 8—You can get nowhere fast if you allow frustration to deter you. Overcome doubt of your ability to win what you want.

THURS. 9—Do not allow your problems to loom large, nor let things slide. Do nothing to offend those who hold responsible jobs.

FRI. 10—The favorable influences may enable you to patch up any possible contretemps in your marriage life.

SAT. 11—An unexpected return of an old friend may not only awaken pleasant memories, but renew bright hopes for the future.

SUN. 12—No matter if you feel impatient at "wasting time" over "petty things," give them your specific attention while complex rays prevail.

MON. 13—Solve your problems alone. You might be able to do something good in budget planning.

TUES. 14—Place a high valuation on yourself. Put a lot of "try" into your efforts. Dominant planetary rays back you up. Get going.

WED. 15—Ask for kindness. Do not demand it. Put order into your everyday schedule. Attend to belated correspondence.

THURS. 16—Ideas are potential cash. Do your best to turn them into gold and silver. Ask a favor of someone.

FRI. 17—Avoid being inveigled into shar-

ing costs you cannot afford. Pay no attention to acid speech or gaudy taste.

SAT. 18—Forget difference of opinion and make it your business to be kind as well as tolerant to your kin and neighbors. This is a good day for family affairs.

SUN. 19—Read bargain offers carefully. You may find just what you are looking for, or something more suitable than you expected.

MON. 20—If possible, keep the cycles as free from routine as you can. Divert your mind to light subjects.

TUES. 21—Inspire yourself with the desire to study. Set an accomplishment schedule by arranging for educational instruction. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

WED. 22—A quiet hint may enable you to turn a difficulty into clever results. Do not let inattention cause you to pass up a chance. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

THURS. 23—A good time to be sphinxlike, for the current rays make idle chatter unsafe. Don't sidetrack your efforts.

FRI. 24—Extravagant and over-optimistic ideas might lead you to loss and regret. Walk away from anyone who is suspicious. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

SAT. 25—Work which now pays little may prove the connecting link to greater income in the future.

SUN. 26—Don't start off on a secret mission under the present planetary setup. Avoid faultfinding and take care not to mislay your pocketbook.

MON. 27—Attend to prearranged plans. Do something nice for an older person. Postpone a trip.

TUES. 28—You may get a glimpse of the dream for which you have waited. Work may bring you in contact with a new friendship.

WED. 29—You will need careful insight to identify flattery from sincere praise. If you are skeptical, you may misjudge. Do not discuss religion and politics.

THURS. 30—Devote the period to mental activity, but if you try to force inspiration, your impressions may be garbled or confused.

FRI. 31—Avoid error by doing a little investigation work. Examine suggestions thoroughly, for flattery might act as a cloak.

Guidance

AQUARIUS

to February 19

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—If your services warrant an increase in pay, ask for it. Since merit is measured in terms of money, aim for a place in the upper brackets.

SUN. 2—By allowing someone to impose on your good nature, you may develop a sense of frustration. Deliberately build up self-sufficiency.

MON. 3—Exchange opinions and express your ideas where they count. Aim for the right angle to pass muster for special work. You can make gains today.

TUES. 4—Anything identified with amusement and social activities should go over well today. Make a good impression by looking your best.

WED. 5—If you overhear an unpleasant remark, do not interpret it as being intended for you. Avoid muscular strain.

THURS. 6—Spend a little money having fun. Then you will be in a better frame of mind to tackle the little things which hold up your progress.

FRI. 7—Do not be more lavish with cash than is necessary. But so far as good will and compliments are concerned, sprinkle them far and wide.

SAT. 8—Erratic spurts of energy may lure you into odd behavior or unusual places. To be on the safe side, stick to the familiar. A day to be careful.

SUN. 9—If you want to appear as a brilliant wit, make sure that your remarks do not boomerang. Others are apt to be quite touchy today.

MON. 10—Before you allow sob stories to loosen your purse strings, ask a few direct questions. Be skeptical of untruths and half-truths.

TUES. 11—Begin plans for domestic betterment. Your progressive ideas should meet with gracious response of even those who are conservative.

WED. 12—Keep busy and mingle with those who are active. Complete your schedule before starting new matters.

THURS. 13—The planetary influences are good for a business check-up. Find your strongest assets and advertise or publicize them.

FRI. 14—You may be able to acquire some extra cash, so think of the future and replenish your bank account, rather than part

with funds for frolic. Use discretion.

SAT. 15—The planetary vibrations favor public work and public service. But do nothing that is contrary to caution and prudence.

SUN. 16—There may be a settlement of some kind in your favor but do not go into debt in anticipation of the possible victory.

MON. 17—Your personal feelings and emotions may be hard to control today. Do not take part in any unpleasant scenes nor let inward excitement prevail.

TUES. 18—You may be upset by your life-mate or a close friend. Try to be conservative.

WED. 19—Keep away from emotional gunpowder. Take matters as easily as possible, and clear up whatever you feel is being neglected.

THURS. 20—You can accomplish much if you work quietly. Take an inventory of your money-earning possibilities. Forget your strong dislikes.

FRI. 21—Hold your energies in leash, because if directed wrongly they can create irritations. There are discordant influences in power today.

SAT. 22—Do not pin others down to make final decisions. Keep away from anyone who is depressed and subject to spells of bad temper.

SUN. 23—Exchange worthwhile opinions. Consolidate ideas into workable plans. Plan to complete business matters in which you are interested.

MON. 24—Acts of commission and omission need balancing today, and if you have private plans keep them so. Watch yourself in traffic.

TUES. 25—Do not take the public into your confidence today because things started may not culminate advantageously. Work with caution.

WED. 26—If you find your work uninteresting and dull, do not neglect it.

THURS. 27—If you have learned by experience to control your emotions you will not mix business and pleasure. Keep your thoughts on a practical plane. Waste neither time nor money.

FRI. 28—Strengthen your belief in ultimate success.

PERSONAL MESSAGE TO

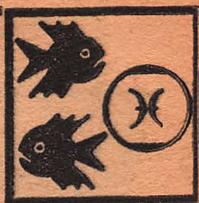
Pisces

For Those Born
FEB. 20 — MARCH 20



You have a mask for each occasion, so to say. Sometimes you appear skeptical, but there is no denying that you have extraordinary psychic power. This is assured by the presence of the planet Neptune in your horoscope. This planet controls psychic activity, and you have had and will have remarkable supersensory experiences. Whenever you find yourself unusually intuitive and strong in the deep consciousness of astral images, consider it a fulfilment of the rare heritage bestowed on your birth group by the planet Neptune. In January, the zodiacal stage is lit brilliantly by planetary and luminary configurations. Sun squares Neptune on the 1st; Mars parallels Pluto, and Sun conjoins Mars on the 5th; Moon opposes Mars and Sun on the 6th; Mercury squares Neptune on the 9th; Venus trines Saturn, and Sun sextiles Jupiter on the 13th; Mercury sextiles Jupiter on the 17th; Mars conjoins Mercury on the 18th; Venus trines Pluto on the 19th; Mercury conjoins Sun on the 23rd; Sun parallels Saturn on the same date; Mercury opposes Saturn, and Venus parallels Sun on 24th; Venus opposes Uranus on the 25th; Mercury trines Neptune on the 27th; Mercury opposes Pluto on the 28th; Sun parallels Jupiter on the 29th; Mercury parallels Jupiter on the 30th; Sun trines Neptune, Mars opposes Saturn, and Mercury trines Uranus on the 31st. Be patient with a member of your family, to avoid an unpleasant scene. Your exasperation may be due to the complex planetary influences. Also do not exaggerate trifles. You will earn the respect of your friends if you do not condone petty and narrow notions on the part of a new acquaintance. In February, the cosmic tapis is studded with favorable, adverse and neutral formations. Venus parallels Mars, and Sun opposes Pluto on the 1st; Mars parallels Saturn on the 2nd; Mars trines Neptune on the 7th; Mars opposes Pluto on the 9th; Sun squares Jupiter on the 15th; Mars trines Uranus on the 16th; Mercury squares Uranus on the 19th; New Moon is born in Pisces on the 20th; Venus parallels Saturn on the 24th; Venus sextiles Mercury on the 26th; Mars squares Jupiter on the 28th. You may be flattered by the attention of a casual acquaintance who is probably insincere. Don't permit yourself to be deceived by fine-sounding compliments. A family quarrel may disturb you around the 28th. Unless you can act as mediator, do not interfere. Wait to restore calmness and quietude through patience and understanding. Also do not speculate with money. The results might prove disastrous. Make no unnecessary social appointments either. Relax as much as possible, otherwise you might become fatigued doing more than you can accomplish conveniently. Conserve your time. Changing jobs also is to be avoided. Though you may be dissatisfied, continue with your present work. Otherwise you might regret it.

PLANETARY PREVIEW FOR JANUARY and FEBRUARY



Ruling Planet:
NEPTUNE



For Those Born February 20 to February 29

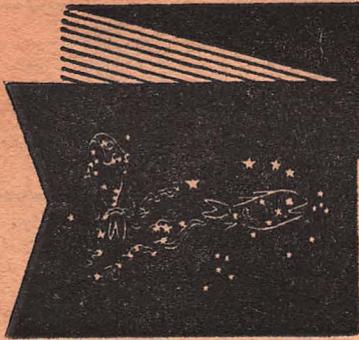
You are an enigma to your friends because underneath your naturally reserved exterior you have a wealth of sympathy and devotion. You are endowed fully with fortitude, courage, determination and perseverance. Obstacles have no horrors for you. You delight in overcoming them. Splendid executive ability leads you into many activities. However, you need to be careful to keep on good terms with others, and not to get into disputes with public officials regarding rationing or tax matters in January. There may be some things over which you have no control, but you can control your own disposition, so do not allow it to be spoiled by the disorganizing influences. There is more advantage in being good humored instead of grouchy. During February, you might succeed as an ambassador of good will. The combination of planetary aspects signify peace, harmony, and contentment. Perhaps deep realization of affection may create in you a psychological calm that is most satisfying. It should make you happy because the planetary configurations indicate the probability of your being where you most love to be—in the thick of things and with a fresh sense of freedom and exuberance. Freedom is essential to the success of your solar group. You dislike being hampered.

For Those Born March 1 to March 10

Your psychic power makes you fond of the occult and mysterious. Thinking, reasoning, and imaginative qualities in you are stimulated by omnivorous readings. You are not fond of social chit-chat and shut up tight as an oyster in a circle where it is the principal diversion. However, you show fondness for intellectual society. Home conditions may not suit you, although you love your domicile and those in it depending on you. An occasional vacation may do you good. January may prove a dynamic period for you, but be careful not to kick over the traces or to seek new experiences that may be irresistible. You might even be tempted to throw up your job so that you can hie yourself off in search of fame, fortune or perhaps merely a new thrill. Success is associated with February's planetary aspects. It may come in some unusual and unsuspected way. There is even a possibility that you may be "the meat in the prosperity pie." Though your Solar group generally has to work hard for accomplishment, what you do usually brings results that are satisfactory and lasting. With the planetary aspects now lining up favorably, many of your efforts in the near future are likely to culminate in victory when the Dean of the College of Hard Knocks hands you a certificate of merit for having passed the arduous tests.

For Those Born March 11 to March 20

A stickler for old forms and customs, you are rather conservative, and even if the old days of the stagecoach and the turnpike intrigue you, friends never subject you to ridicule. There are those who are created to move slowly, to gather together the knowledge and culture of days gone by and examine it in the light of modern times. People do not bring their trivial problems to you. They ask advice upon important phases of living in this chaotic world of today. Be cautious about getting too deeply involved emotionally, though a new romance may seem intriguing in January. The planetary aspects are not favorable for pleasure or social life, and your new love might not only be an expense from a cash viewpoint, but in the end prove disappointing. The celestial vibrations in February are ideal for money, mental work, good fellowship, and sentiment—all of which spell happiness. However, if you dabble around in too many ventures, you might not accomplish much with any one of them. For definite results, work at one particular thing at a time. Concentrate on mental work and you might be able to get rid of some monumental tasks. Take advantage of the great thoughts that have been born in the brains of others by studying, reading or perhaps attending a lecture. During February you ought to be able to complete something worthwhile.



Your Daily

For The Sign

Those Born February 20

JANUARY, 1947

WED. 1—Do not withdraw because of aggressive competition. Clarify your ambitions and think about the future.

THURS. 2—Listen to suggestions and systematize your domestic program. Accept good will whenever offered.

FRI. 3—Do not make a thoughtless promise. Keep within the realm of familiar facts. Overlook the faults of others while tricky rays prevail.

SAT. 4—Go visiting. Private matters should be encouraged and obligations settled. Domestic matters are subject to good changes.

SUN. 5—Understanding and cooperation are essential to offset today's complex vibrations.

MON. 6—You are likely to meet with friendliness. If you have a new work program to begin, count on general backing.

TUES. 7—Not a good time to begin a new financial policy. Attempts at money regulation are likely to excite irritation.

WED. 8—This may be a hectic cycle. Do not harbor ill-feeling. Smoldering resentment might inflict an injury on your consciousness.

THURS. 9—Ask favors; attend to social duties; shop; further artistic entertainment; enjoy yourself.

FRI. 10—Hunt for happiness if you do not find it on your threshold. Be careful not to say or do anything which involves you personally.

SAT. 11—Clean up unfinished matters. Side-step anything spectacular or capricious. Be big in your concept.

SUN. 12—Your judgment may be inaccurate. Do not gamble on your certainty nor get involved about money.

MON. 13—Focus your attention only on the legitimate. Be as neutral in your demands as possible. Watch your actions in public.

TUES. 14—Do not take part in an unpleasant scene, nor allow excitement to rule. If you are in business, advertise your wares.

WED. 15—Keep harmony by injecting a modicum of humor into things. Be grateful for small favors.

THURS. 16—Do not be too credulous; yet if you are over-suspicious about the sincerity of people, you may pass up a good chance.

FRI. 17—The vibrations are more or less

misleading, especially in matters associated with hopes, wishes, desires and pals.

SAT. 18—Avoid tension that may arise through other people's troubles. Concentrate on ironing out your personal problems.

SUN. 19—Stick to known facts. Waste no time day-dreaming. It may bring little accomplishment. Watch your diet.

MON. 20—This is a lively day with interest toward travel and congeniality. Buy a gift for the one you hold in high esteem. This is a good day for family affairs.

TUES. 21—Be careful of promises. When others hesitate, pause also. Keep your enthusiasm well-balanced.

WED. 22—Your judgment should be good, so engineer your plans competently. Persevere in the course of romance despite objections.

THURS. 23—Make no concession to trivialities and keep away from anyone who is moody. Be aggressive and advance confidently.

FRI. 24—All the elements that go to make up a happy, stimulating day are here. Therefore, try to gain in knowledge and in cash. Somewhat nervous today. Take it easy.

SAT. 25—By sheer tenacity of purpose, you may grasp early a fine opportunity to earn money. Take a chance on a "hunch."

SUN. 26—You may be able to increase your existing assets and knowledge. Gains from past efforts are possible through conversations today.

MON. 27—You may find a hidden opportunity in the least expected place. Do not pass up a small chance and wait for a bigger one.

TUES. 28—Your persuasive powers may be enhanced so that you are able to make others see the feasibility of all your plans. Cooperation is better than antagonism.

WED. 29—You might be quite enthusiastic over a project that you believe may be a "paying proposition."

THURS. 30—By being understanding you may enable the emotional wheels to run more smoothly than if you are peremptory. Above all, do not argue with superiors.

FRI. 31—Undivided attention to what you are doing will add to your efficiency, but do not look for rapid-action results.

Guidance

PISCES

to March 20

Two Months
at a Time!

AN ASTROLOGY
GUIDE FEATURE

FEBRUARY, 1947

SAT. 1—There are planetary indications that impulsive people will want to rush into business entanglements.

SUN. 2—If you stumble with those who are unable to decide what course to pursue you may endanger your energy and profits. Be steady.

MON. 3—If you are harboring any superficial notions this is a good time to blast them out because of the dynamic planetary forces in power.

TUES. 4—Be conservative in matters of amusement and cash, and if you travel use only well routed highways. Heed all warning signals.

WED. 5—Work hard on a new inspiration and try to turn it into financial gain. Play a lone hand, however, and do not let rumors upset you.

THURS. 6—Socialities may do their best to entertain you. Try to influence people constructively and give liberally from your store of wisdom.

FRI. 7—Seek those who are steady, dependable, liberal in thought and fixed in purpose and gain reflected confidence.

SAT. 8—Friends may depart. But instead of feeling sad, bid them godspeed and extend your heartiest wishes for their success. A day for studying the past beneficially.

SUN. 9—Be happy on your own account as the planetary aspects now foster vibrations which may help a plan to materialize. A good day for you.

MON. 10—Should your private life be upset by annoyances from relatives outside of your immediate home circle, tact can offset these disturbances.

TUES. 11—Steer clear of sharp-tongued busy-bodies and discount gossip. Avoid criticizing others. Curb your champagne taste for luxuries.

WED. 12—Discord may intrude itself into your labors and upset your activity schedule. Make it your business to reduce the pressure against you.

THURS. 13—Let this be a time for rejoicing. Put aside old grievances. Invite others to cooperate with you. Rekindle the light of enthusiasm.

FRI. 14—Keep business matters stable. Avoid vague and intangible theories. Confine yourself to plain routine duties and con-

crete thinking.

SAT. 15—If things are at variance with your expectations, make allowances. Do not be enticed into countenancing doubtful schemes. Always be cautious.

SUN. 16—Keep away from complex or hazy plans. Safeguard your prestige and handle your emotions carefully. Relax with a new book.

MON. 17—Submit some of your advanced ideas to other executives and leaders. Be ambitious and forceful. Money matters are favored especially.

TUES. 18—You may receive long-distance news which can prove a link with the future. Perhaps it will unlock long closed business doors.

WED. 19—Be gay and enjoy yourself. It is a sort of cycle when you can be charming and gracious in manner and attractive in appearance.

THURS. 20—Do your best to make the period pay you vocational dividends by being diligent, diplomatic and systematic. These are all good virtues.

FRI. 21—Do not worry your head about what others think concerning you, even if they are openly critical. Be thorough in your work.

SAT. 22—Social ties which are made today may not endure, so pay no attention to anyone who is haughty.

SUN. 23—Be careful when you discuss the family budget. You may want to stretch it beyond the limits of your resources.

MON. 24—Be prudent and thrifty, or you may encounter a setback that can easily be avoided. There is no reason why you should get into debt.

TUES. 25—Be discreet and discriminating. Do not try to give the impression you are rolling on money.

WED. 26—You may receive an important and wished-for letter but the contents may not fully satisfy you.

THURS. 27—Discard your "hold-tight" complex and attune your consciousness to the releasing, beneficial planetary vibrations which abound.

FRI. 28—Keep mum about what you want to do. You may find it hard to cash in on your plans, so do as little as possible today. A day to mark time.

Your PAGE AND Mine

This department contains a series of questions and answers which are representative of the most interesting subjects in astrology in all its branches. The Board of Editors carefully studies all the data submitted before publishing conclusions.

● *I would like to conduct an astrology party during the holiday season and am wondering if there is anything appropriate you might suggest. How does Christmas, and the New Year also, tie in with the stars?—Mrs. N. R.*

● How Christmas "ties in" with astrology has been mentioned in these pages before, for it is a timely topic every year at the holiday season. As we know, the Sun enters the sign Capricorn on or about the 22nd of December, and that day is the shortest of the year. The ancient Romans celebrated this season because it was the time of "increasing light," *i.e.*, the days were to become longer. It was accepted as a period of rejoicing, much the same as we celebrate Christmas and our New Year nowadays. How our Christmas happened to come at the same time is generally understood to have been an arbitrary decision. The Bible is obscure as to the exact date of the birth of Christ, the indications being merely that it was a cold night. It rested with the early church authorities to fix a

time for the remembrance of this great occasion, and the date of Christmas shows their choice to have been a day close to the entry of the Sun into Capricorn. Whether they had astrology or astronomy in mind is something we do not know. All we know is that the Capricornian ingress and Christmas day are close together. For an astrology party at this season, we suggest nothing other than any arrangement that you might follow at any other time; for Christmas, in our opinion, is above astrology, and the emphasis should be on that day rather than on astrology or anything else. If you want to make use of astrological favors there is certainly nothing wrong in it. Our idea is simply that it should not be an astrology day, but Christmas day. To observe Christmas is joy itself.

● *Is New Year's day celebrated by everyone alike throughout the world? I understand the Russians, for example, have a different date. How does this come about?—K.H.D.*

● Russians and Greeks still adhere to the old style or Julian calendar which is based on the so-called Julian year of exactly 364 $\frac{1}{4}$ days. Our own, or Gregorian, calendar is measured from equinox to equinox. There is but a slight difference between the two calendars, only eleven minutes and few seconds, but over the course of many years this little variation does make quite a difference. In four hundred years it amounts to about three full days. The difference now, since the calendar was changed from Julian to Gregorian, is thirteen days. Strangely enough, January 1st was not always New Year's day. Constantine, the

first Christian Roman emperor, decreed that Easter should be the beginning of the year, and this custom was followed in France until the year 1565. Astrologers often refer to the first day of Spring as New Year's day, for that is the day the Sun enters the first sign of the zodiac, Aries. Much mundane forecasting is done on this basis, for it does have a solid basis. It is the day when the Sun crosses the equator on its northward journey. This day was the choice of the ancient Persians, Babylonians and Syrians. However, many other ancient peoples followed the same arrangement as we do. They did not consider the first day of Spring as the first of the year, but the first day of Winter (December 22nd). In our own day this approximately marks the Christmas season, culminating after seven days of celebrating in the official New Year's

"The Strange Middle World"

...BEHIND YOUR CONSCIOUS MIND

YOU—your *conscious* self, is suspended between two worlds! There is the world of every day—of colors, sounds and substances. There is also the world of the universes—of moons, stars, and distant nebulae.

But has your mind ever been suddenly filled with the light of other realities—ideas which, although stimulating and informative, were strangely *new* and *different*? Have you had mental pictures of events that your mortal eyes have never seen? Do you feel at times as though an *intelligence* was striving to guide you? Have you found yourself listening to words of *inner* direction?

Behind your thinking mind lies a great *middle world*—the world of the subconscious. It is poised between the world of everyday existence and the great *intelligence* of the universe. It is this *middle world* which translates the subtle Cosmic forces which pervade your being, into the urges of self and into *intuitive impressions*. Do you want to know why you act as you do? Would you like to have access to the source of those talents and abilities which make for the mastery of life? Learn how to *explore* this middle world.

Accept This Free Book

The Rosicrucians (not a religion) are a world-wide fraternity of thinking, *inquiring* men and women. They have united their existence—they have brought together the physical world and the world of self into a *harmonious*, livable whole. They have learned to conquer fears and substitute knowledge for the so-called *mysteries* of life. Use the coupon below for a *free* copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you, too, may share this unique wisdom.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California

SCRIBE: W W X, Rosicrucian Order, AMORC
San Jose, California

Gentlemen: I am interested in exploring the middle world of my mind. Please send me the *free* book, "The Mastery of Life."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



Luminous MASK OF CHRIST

HAND-FINISHED IN BEAUTIFUL LIFE-LIKE COLORS
GLOWS IN THE DARK

Never before has such a perfect likeness of the Saviour been available. This mask has been reverently designed by a skilled artist, and is amazingly life-like. Hand-finished in natural colors, it represents Christ Crowned with Thorns. The calm, peaceful expression will bring comfort to many in distress. When viewed in the dark it gives off a luminous glow. The actual size of the mask is 5½" x 3½", very life-like in appearance. Send \$2.00 for immediate delivery. Money back if not satisfied.

CALVIN ROBERTS

88 BROOKLYN AVE., BROOKLYN 16, NEW YORK

FREE CATALOG OF OCCULT BOOKS

Draw Aside the
"Curtain" of Ignorance!

Let Your Own MIND and HEART Seek
the Occult Secrets of the Ancients

YOU CAN TAKE MORE FROM LIFE!
Behind the "Curtain" undoubtedly lies a peculiar knowledge of HEALTH, POPULARITY, POWER, LOVE, WEALTH, and SUCCESS. Take the path that thousands of others have taken and rejoice. The Occult reveals a distinct and fascinating "WAY" to the Good Life,—contemplation, freedom of mind, peace.

Follow the "Path"!

Benefit from the work of ancient and modern Masters in utilizing the powers of Nature. Learn their Discoveries, Laws, Rules, Codes, Systems, Practices, and Customs. Enjoy the fascinating study of Spiritualism, Hypnotism, Mediumship, Clairvoyance, Divination, and the numerous kinds of "Magic." "Good-Luck Talismans." All types of Supplies and Equipment for study and practice of the Occult Arts and Practices: Candles, Oils, Powders. Catalog sent absolutely free and postpaid, on request.

DeLAURENCE CO.

179 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 48, Chicago 1, Ill.

Ask Your Newsdealer For
**ASTROLOGY GUIDE
ANNUAL FOR 1947**

25c

Full Year Guidance
For All The Signs

day on the first of the following calendar month, January. The Jews celebrate New Year's at the time when the Sun is exactly opposite the point it traverses on the first day of Spring. That is, their central day for calculation is the first day of Autumn, when the Sun enters the sign Libra. There is an additional lunar consideration, also associated with Libra, and the combined solar-lunar date produces the first day of the month of Tishri, which comes some time between September 6 and October 5. There was a time when the Chinese and Japanese celebrated New Year's on a religious festival, or on the accession of a new emperor; but in recent years, when the influence of the western world began to be felt more, the custom was discarded and they adopted January 1st.

● Which passage from the Bible did President Truman quote in his first address to Congress after the passing of President Roosevelt?—R.F.P.

● The passage was from I Kings iii, verses 5-10, though President Truman did not quote all of it. He mentioned this selection: "Give therefore thy servant an understanding heart to judge thy people, that I may discern between good and bad: for who is able to judge this so great a people?"

● In a recent issue of *Astrology Guide* the names of the four evangelists were mentioned as representative of the four Fixed Signs in astrology. Do churchmen so refer to them or only the astrologers?—J.N.C.

● We do not know of any churchmen, or religious leaders, who use this reference: that is, not about the Fixed Signs. They do, of course, refer to the evangelists symbolically. St. Matthew is symbolized by the "man", because he stresses Christ's human and kingly character. St. Mark is represented by the "lion", because he commences his gospel with the story of John the Baptist, "the voice of one crying in the desert." St. Luke is typified by the "ox", the ancient animal of sacrifice, because he begins his gospel with the history of the priest Zachary who offered sacrifice. St. John is referred to as the "eagle", because from the very beginning of his gospel he rises high above the things of the earth and time, and dwells upon the divine origin of Christ. Astrologers naturally see in the "man, lion, ox and eagle" a resemblance to Aquarius the Waterman, Leo the Lion, Taurus the Bull, and Scorpio the Eagle, for the eagle is understood to have been the original symbol of the Sign Scorpio. Aquarius—Leo—Taurus—Scorpio: these are the four Fixed Signs in astrology. Just how it came about that the writers of the gospels should have been so designated by the early Christians is something we do not know.

● Before the outbreak of the recent war, astronomers were engaged in building a new telescope, much larger than any other in existence. I have heard nothing about this for some time. Was the work discontinued entirely or has it been resumed?—D.N.C.

● An Astrology Guide reader recently sent us interesting information about the telescope you have in mind, which is known as the Mount Palomar telescope. It is about 80 miles northeast of San Diego, California. It measures 200 inches across and is said to weigh 15 tons. It is expected astronomers will be able to peer now unknowable numbers of light-years into the skies, at least double the range of any other such instrument now in use. The work on this huge telescope was stopped in 1942 due to war conditions but is now again being carried on. It is estimated that \$6,000,000 will be expended before it is completed. The work is under the supervision of Dr. John A. Andersen.

● You have often written about the desirability of religious bodies getting together in friendly cooperation, in order to combat atheism and to work in harmony to secure the peace of the world. I notice the World Council of Churches recently had a similar recommendation to offer, and were particularly interested in effecting some sort of understanding with the Roman Catholic Church. The trend seems to be going the way you stated it would.—R.H.

● We made note of that fact, too, and were very happy about it. We believe now and always did, that a strong religious sense will do more to prevent war than councils of diplomats. Unselfishness is what is needed in the world, and now more than ever. We hope the efforts of religious leaders of the various large denominations will bear good fruit, for the results will surely be worth everything they put into it.

● Here is a statement by the scientist Julian Huxley which I think is worth noting. Given enough scientists with convictions like this and the breach between science and religion would soon be healed.—L.H.

● You are right. In order to let other readers judge it, we print Huxley's statement herewith: "While the practical task of science is to provide man with new knowledge and increased powers of control, the practical task of religion is to help man to live and to decide how he shall use that knowledge and these powers. Science may destroy particular theologies; it may even cause the downfall of particular brands of religion if they persist in refusing to admit the validity of scientific knowledge. But it cannot destroy religion, because that is the outcome of the religious spirit; and the religious spirit is just as much a property of human nature as is the scientific.



SELLS 95 STORIES AND NOVELETTES

"The introduction you gave me to your editor friend, resulting in my present assignment to do a complete novel for him monthly, is doubly appreciated especially since I finished my N. J. A. training some time ago, and, consequently, have no call on your service. Here is concrete evidence that interest in your students continues indefinitely. To date now, I have sold 95 stories and novelettes to 20 national magazines."—Darrell Jordan, P. O. Box 279, Friendship, New York.

Why Can't You Write?

It's much simpler than you think!

SO many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, home-making, hobbies, sports, travel, local and club activities, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The story is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing. Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

VETERANS
This
Course
Approved
for
Veterans'
Training

Free

Newspaper Institute of America
One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in Astrology Guide, March.

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
Address _____ 20-A-597
(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.)

Copyright 1946 Newspaper Institute of America

"The MYSTERY of MENTAL HEALING"

(A MONOGRAPH)

also "THE UNIVERSE AND YOU"
and "YOUR HIDDEN POWER"

ALL for ONLY \$1.25 postpaid

FREE

For ordering promptly we will include the well known booklet, "A ROAD TO BETTER THINGS," without cost.

DR. HARRY R. CLARK

125 W. 7th Ave., Dept. AG

Cheyenne, Wyoming

RIGHTMIRE

*Acc-
Astrologer*

will confidentially analyze and answer questions on your 3 Personal Problems on receipt of letter and \$1.00. Give birthdate.

R. W. RIGHTMIRE

P. O. Box 752, Dept. H
OAKLAND 4, CALIF.



YOUR 1947 OUTLOOK

(Continued from page 11)

others are looking on, for you like to demonstrate that you have the ability to do things. This can lead to important new material gains, as well as draw forth novel ideas from those who have been impressed by your manner and logic.

Since a sunny smile always helps overcome indecision on the part of others, your outward appearance may do much to turn a favored glance into a sizable boost. Watch for the right moment to ask for things you believe are due you for past work.

THE MUTABLE SIGN PISCES

With sensibilities tempered to the point of acuteness, you are often unhappy to see the affairs of the world go contrary to your idealistic conceptions. Though you might think you are helpless to do anything about righting things, you will surprise both yourself and others if you pull yourself out of your lethargy and tackle the problem at its roots. Use your creative abilities to focus thought upon matters needing attention. The impetus thus given might bring you favorable publicity and personal happiness through action.

Patience enables you to wait for the things you believe in, and during the time good aspects prevail, exceptional forward progress can be yours. By keeping yourself clear of entanglements, you will find that smooth sailing is the order of the year. Rejoice in the steady realization of your inmost dreams as the weeks drop behind.

DAY-BY-DAY MENTOR

(Continued from page 54)

obtainable, but for the most part they are based on concrete possibilities. If yours seem unobtainable, perhaps you need a little push to get going. Resolve to do your best in all circumstances.

© SAT. 22. The executive ability typified by the Sun's vibrations are favorable to asking for responsibility and demonstration of personal abilities. Show what you can do

CUT OUT THIS BAND TO FIND RING SIZE

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

AUTHENTIC WESTERN

SADDLE RING

FOR MEN!
& WOMEN!

PURE
STERLING
SILVER

Only
\$4.95

Postpaid
We Pay Tax

First time at anywhere near this low price! Authentic replica of romantic western saddle. Hand-somely formed from solid Sterling Silver by Navajo Indian craftsmen. Massive style for men, dainty style for women. A gift of distinction. A pleasure to wear. Sent on approval.

SEND NO MONEY! Just clip this ad and mail with your name and address. Pay postman only \$4.95 plus few cents postage on arrival; or send cash and we pay postage. Wear this sensational ring for 10 days. If not delighted, return for full refund. ORDER NOW! Use COUPON BELOW!

10 DAY TRIAL ORDER COUPON

ARIZONA CRAFTSMEN ROOM 612A
1904 FARNAM ST. OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

SEND Sterling Saddle Ring as I have indicated below.

C.O.D. Cash Enclosed, Send Postpaid

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Men's Women's Ring Size _____

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933, of Astrology Guide, published bi-monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1946.

State of New York
County of New York } ss

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, aforesaid, personally appeared Morris S. Latzen, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of Astrology Guide and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption; required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor and business manager are:

Publisher, Astro Distributing Corporation, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.; Editor, Dal Lee, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.; Managing Editor, none; Business Manager, Morris S. Latzen, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Astro Distributing Corporation, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.; Arthur Bernhard, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.; Morris S. Latzen, 114 East 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.; Jean Bernhard, 114 E. 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.; Hannah Latzen, 114 E. 32nd Street, New York, 16, N. Y.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: none.

4. That the two paragraphs next above giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company, but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders, who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds or other securities than as so stated by him.

MORRIS S. LATZEN,
Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of September, 1946. Manuel Lieblich, Notary Public. My commission expires March 30, 1948.

QUESTIONS ANSWERED ON THE PROBLEMS OF LIFE By MANLY P. HALL

One of his latest and greatest books!
Price \$3 (plus 8c tax in Calif.)
Philosophical Research Society
3341 Griffith Park Boulevard
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

FREE WAY TOWARD
POWER and GLORY

THIS FREE GUIDE describes the alleged Black Magic, Omens, Dreams, Formulas, Witchcraft, Numbers, Luck, Love, Herbs, Oils, Incense, Powders, Spells and Talismans toward Faith, Hope, Power and Glory, as revealed and ferreted out by the MASTERS. Many have found Joy and Happiness in the possession of these Curios and Books. Send for FREE Guide today.

O and B SUPPLY CO.
4721 North Damen
Dept. A-527, Chicago 25, Ill.

• Are you Worried? • Troubled about Life's Problems? • Do you need and want advice and guidance?

Then send complete birth-date data. State your problems clearly. Three questions confidentially answered. Enclose One Dollar . . . And Stamped Envelope. Address

JOAN J. L. CASSELL
Problem Analyst and Counselor
P.O. Box 4568
San Francisco, California

16 DAYS TRIAL

EYE GLASSES BY MAIL

GLASSES AS LOW AS \$1.95 PAIR

BUY FROM THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED FIRM IN THE U. S. NOW OFFERING THIS KIND OF SERVICE

Choice of the latest styles. Remarkably low prices. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if you are not satisfied—they will not cost you a cent. We have the latest and most popular creations in modern glasses including fashionable arway ful-vue at a reasonable price.

SEND NO MONEY Write for FREE catalog before you purchase eye glasses elsewhere and see what you can save.

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 S. Dearborn St. ST-1 Chicago, Ill.

BROKEN GLASSES REPAIRED AT LOW COST

ASTRO-LIFE CHEMISTRY

A helpful folio of information relative to Schuessler Biochemic Mineral Cell Salts. Helpful for astrological investigators.

By **GUSTAVE EKSTROM**

\$2.00

Aquarian Institute of Philosophy

3013 HOLMES AVE.
SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.



MAKE BIG MONEY with
Swedish Massage

Women and Men, 18 to 50
Learn This Profession in 90
Days at Home

Earnings in the health-giving profession of Swedish Massage run as high as \$50 to \$75 per week or even higher. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs, but many prefer to open private practice offices or make good money in spare time. You can qualify by training in your own home and win your Diploma. Anatomy charts and 82-page Illustrated Book FREE. Write today.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
DEPT 798A 100 E. OHIO ST. CHICAGO 11

INTO THE SUN

**WOULD YOU ENJOY A LITTLE
OF THE SUNSHINE OF LIFE?**

If good health, financial security, and association with hundreds of others enjoying a life of happiness appeals to you, send 25c for your copy of INTO THE SUN which has given these people their start toward true happiness. Address Dept. A.

LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP

Box 586 Romana, California

**SUCCESS COMES TO THOSE WHO
PREPARE THEMSELVES TO RECEIVE IT!**

Whether you are ambitious for Power—Influence—Abundance—you must obey the law which attracts it or suffer the consequences.

"There is a way that leadeth into LIFE but few there be who find it." Put first things first and the others will come naturally. Our four (4) pocket-size booklets are for earnest seekers of Light on the Path to Self-Mastery and the More Abundant Life. Information that is essential and vital to every serious minded student.

- THE PLAN & PURPOSE OF OUR CREATION
- THE BEGINNING OF WISDOM
- THE LAW OF SUCCESS THAT NEVER FAILS
- THE THREE, FIVE AND SEVEN STEPS TO PEACE, POWER & PLENTY

ALL 4 BOOKLETS FOR \$1.00
ORDER TODAY

THE CHRISTINE BROTHERHOOD
AQ Box 52, York, Penna.

and don't accept no for an answer if you think there is any possibility of attaining your desired objective.

♃ **SUN. 23.** Home and family matters are emphasized by the Moon's sway over the day's activities. Spend your spare time with relatives and talk over the many affairs that concern you. Pay particular attention to the advice of elderly members. There may be salutary words to hear.

♃ **MON. 24.** You will have to be up early and have all the senses alert in order to profit today. Jupiter is in power but the world of finance may seem a meaningless jumble unless you separate the facts from the fictions. Keep a strong rein over the purse strings all day.

♃ **TUES. 25.** Though a melancholy air may pervade your feelings part of the day, you will find yourself keeping on the job with bulldog tenacity. It may be your turn for a boost should you happen to display your qualities at the right time. Rid yourself of pessimism and the blues.

♃ **WED. 26.** A fast comeback to someone in authority might not be appreciated, so hold your tongue and jest with like-minded associates. You might be the recipient of an important communication while Mercury holds the stage. Take care of any small details in typical whirlwind fashion.

♃ **THURS. 27.** Your thoughts may wander from everyday tasks to visions of pleasure and romance under the Venus stimulation. Get in touch with your loved one and brighten the day with an intimate chat, then return to your work with a cheery whistle. Watch the time and problems fly.

♃ **FRI. 28.** Think well before you write a letter of complaint. The effect might be different than you expect. Also do not enter into an agreement which might prove difficult to carry out. Use caution while moving through congested traffic. Retire early to-night.

HOW YOUR LOVE REACTS ON OTHERS

(Continued from page 19)

strengthen love in them. Thus love becomes a reciprocal force which reaches outward in an ever expanding circle. That is why love is a power for good and the natural antidote for misunderstandings, fears, loneliness, sickness, frustrations, and even poverty. There is no problem which, rightly understood, cannot be helped in its solution by an application of love.

**SUPPORT THE
MARCH OF DIMES
CAMPAIGN**

URANIAN INTERESTS

(Continued from page 13)

future years, if you appreciate the true and permanent qualities of security and success. The best part of it all is, Uranus' next position will be in Cancer, which will be highly beneficial to you.

Uranium aspects inculcate impulsiveness. One wants to act hastily and desires change or is unsatisfied with nothing for long. The remedy is to become more conservative and practical and avoid becoming bored too easily. Leave well enough alone and stick to what you know. The time will come quickly enough for practical and happy change, and if one realizes the demand for new experience and conditions may merely exist in mental impatience and recklessness, it is of course possible that a logical course of action may be established that may maintain balance and serenity to always preserve happiness. The Uranus transit presents a challenge to you. Use it creatively. You can build on it for great results to come later.

DIVINE MASQUERADER

(Continued from page 30)

until fate gave us a rap. But the Lord of Creation with His divine wisdom has decreed that man must go out and look for opportunity as the farmer looks for woodchucks. You may have to smoke him out or choke him out, set a trap for him or maybe crawl into the hole and drag him out by the tail. The world is failing, not because it does not gain results, but because it does not recognize opportunity and seek to make use of it. The loss of an opportunity is a damning failure—the only failure in all the universe. Fools can follow where wise men lead, many can make good when someone else has shown them the opportunity, but the only success is when we discover it ourselves.

The world finds what it looks for and there are many looking for Opportunity,



Your horoscope! Personality analysis based on the science of the stars. Astrology is an exact science, it is 'Not Fortune Telling.' Your horoscope can help you by revealing your latent qualities. Overcome your shortcomings! Enrich your good points! **STUDY YOURSELF!!** Get your horoscope **TODAY**. Send name, address, birthdate and \$1.00 (money order or stamps) to Harold J. Barnes.

J. Barnes Publishing Co.

Dept. AG-1, Box 490, Times Sq. Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.



SEEK YE FIRST
THE KINGDOM
OF GOD

AND ALL OTHER
THINGS SHALL
BE ADDED UNTO
YOU

Learn **HOW** to do this and **YOU** will have the answer you are seeking!

I have helped hundreds find the **WAY**.

Please write . . .

Virginia Randolph Pond
Lecturer-Consultant

BOX 547 BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON

SEND FOR LARGE
OCCULT
CATALOGUE
and 1400 Word
ASTROLOGICAL
READING

FREE
PALMISTRY CHART

Send birthdate and 25c today

CLARK, 125-AG, W. 7th Ave., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Ask Your Newsdealer For
ASTROLOGY GUIDE
ANNUAL FOR 1947

25c

Full Year Guidance For All The Signs

HOW TO BUILD HEALTHY NERVES

If you desire to overcome "NERVES," Fear, Fatigue, Insomnia and other distressing nervous symptoms; if you desire to build Energy, Self-Confidence, Health, Success; write for information regarding my practical, scientific Educational Course, "The Mastery of Nerves."

DR. CLAUDE C. HECKMAN

Suite 716-719L Shafer Building
Seattle 1, Washington

Become a Doctor of

PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered College. Individual help. Write for FREE book.

COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH

5153 North Clark St., Desk 3
Chicago 40, Ill.

MADAM RUTH

Born with the gift of psychometry. . . . For years I have been able to help people overcome their worries. . . . I will answer three questions, and give you my impression of your life-course covering the next six months. . . . The fee is \$2. . . . Address your letter to Madam Ruth, 80 So. Main St., Gardner, Mass. . . . Do not forget to enclose your date of birth; also your description.

WHY WORRY?

There is a Solution to All Your Problems by Scientific Astrological Deductions.

Two Questions Answered for \$1.00
Give Time You Write To Me, Plus Birth Data.

FRED B. SCHELDE

Consultant-Astrologer

6442 Hazeltine Ave.,

Van Nuys, Calif.

but it is usually an opportunity to evade work, and to find a soft snap is too often considered the acme of wisdom. The world is a genius when it comes to digging up skeletons and a wonder in analyzing reputations, and there are experts of all kinds on unnecessary lines. But if people would only take out their high-powered magnifying glasses, put on their checkered suits and turn Sherlock Holmes to detect Opportunity they would find a new world opening before them.

Remember, when you are laboring to unfold and bring opportunity to others, that you are then the Masquerader yourself and your duty is to remain unknown, to become the Spirit of Good forever concealed behind the mask of the Masquerader. Therefore, if you are working with friends whose profession is that of digging ditches do not go down in a tall silk hat and spats and deliver a doxology for you will only lose all opportunity to be of service. You must disguise yourself and your concepts as the Masquerader, you must have your mask and become a master of makeup, and be able to help people where they are and not where you are.

When people lose themselves in the parts they are playing, they are no longer acting but are living many lives in one. As surely as every living thing is to you an Opportunity so you are the Masquerader to all other things. Our duty is to learn to play many parts. The Divine Masquerader knows all parts and just steps from one to another, that He may serve people where they are by disguising Himself as one of them.

Let us realize that the great Master is the one who can do the most good to others without himself being seen. So let each of us play this wonderful game of the Masquerader, slipping into other lives unknown, so far as personality is concerned, just to help someone along the way and then to vanish again as the Spirit of Opportunity, to receive and to give in the Name of the Divine Masquerader.

Would You Gamble 3¢ to win HAPPINESS?

THREE CENTS—the price of a postage stamp—is not much of a gamble, and the stakes are high!

If you are discontented, unhappy, not getting ahead . . . if you are worried about rising living costs . . . if you want to feel equal to other people mentally and financially . . . then you will want to know something about the easy to use principles of self-improvement taught by the Mayan Order. Many people who have used this secret system claim wonderful improvement in mind power. Some give credit to Mayan teachings for helping gain new love from wives or husbands. Many say that now, for the first time, they can face the future with confidence and without fear. Others tell of astonishing new health.

The Mayan Order is a secret brotherhood which bases its teachings on the traditional wisdom of that mysterious race of astrologers and temple builders, the ancient Mayans of Mexico and Central America. They deal with the problem of making PRAYERS work; how to use your subconscious mind, and thousands of other practical, helpful suggestions.

If you are an average man or woman who is in a rut financially and mentally, the cost of a postage stamp may alter your whole life. All you're gambling is 3c—so you can't lose.

The Mayan Order will be glad to send a copy of their FREE book, *Mayan Mysteries*, which explains Mayan teachings. It tells of the surprising accomplishments of your own mind and how to put cosmic power on YOUR side. There is no obligation in mailing the coupon. You decide for yourself what to do after you read the FREE book, *Mayan Mysteries*. Don't just sit and wait and wish for a better life—DO SOMETHING. Mail the coupon NOW.

THE MAYAN ORDER
BOX 2710, DEPT. 276
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS



ROSE DAWN, Official Scribe of The Mayan Order, brilliant radio personality known to millions, wants others to benefit from Mayanry as she has done!

JUST MAIL COUPON ... SEND NO MONEY

THE MAYAN ORDER, Box 2710
Dept. 276, San Antonio, Texas

I want you to show me what the Mayan Order has actually done for others. Please send me your FREE book. This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Here Is the Surprise Of Your Life!

Psychometry is NOT the product of the imagination. It is NOT a subject for the foolish and superstitious. It is accepted by many educated persons as one of the most absorbing phases of psychic ability. The Universal Dictionary, Standard American edition, tells us this in its definition of PSYCHOMETRY: ". . . the unexplained knowledge, exhibited by certain mediums and psychic persons, of absent and unknown persons when handling physical objects that have been in contact with them or belonged to them."

Psychometry may be mysterious and even unexplainable—but it is present in the supernormal mental processes of those gifted.

FLORENCE

In an issue of ASTROLOGY GUIDE appeared an article entitled, "We Observe a True Psychic." It concerned the well-known psychometrist FLORENCE, and brought so many letters of inquiry, both to the office of the magazine and to Florence herself, that she has decided to minister to a wider circle of friends by mail. For over twenty years this psychic has been helping people of all walks of life at home and at meetings.

This Is Your Opportunity!

As the above definition points out, the psychometrist must have a personal article which has been close to the inquirer. Florence prefers a lock of your hair, but a simple article will do, such as a bobby pin, collar button or the like. Send something you do not require to have returned. Ask three questions, about anything. If question is about another person, send something of that person's.

Test Her Yourself!

Her fee is only three dollars. She is not giving up her personal interviews, so you may have to wait fifteen days for a reply—but the service will surely be worth the waiting! Here is her address:

FLORENCE

67A State Road—Edgewater, N. J.

IMPORTANT!—Include stamped and addressed envelope with your remittance. . . . All questions answered at your own risk. . . . No medical advice given, and Florence reserves the right to refuse to answer any question which in her opinion would involve the government or any governmental office. Send nothing of value, for Florence does not assume responsibility of articles lost in the mails. The name "Florence" is a registered trade-name, and legal action will be taken against anyone using it in connection with psychometry. Not permitted to answer questions about missing service men.

HAS THIS EVER HAPPENED TO YOU?

(Continued from page 55)

nothing there by myself in indescribable loneliness. Suddenly I noticed a thick wall separated by a pair of high gates; which then opened and I saw the Light Within. It was a living light, like a glowing pearl with all the opalescent tints magnified beyond power of words to describe. Suddenly broken bars from the gate seemed to press against my breast; I was in soft greyness, then back in the house listening to tinny piano music and staring at a moth eaten black casket set upon two kitchen chairs, my father's coffin. Explain, if you can, how a young woman like myself, not religious, and a strong desire for earthy though temperate things, could have an experience so transcendently beautiful.

IT is often stated that folks born with a caul (veil) have more psychic experiences than others. Here is a story from Mrs. J. M. who tells us her mother says she was born with two cauls, and has had many such experiences: I was looking out the window of my kitchen one day (it was about ten A.M., on a Thursday) when I plainly saw a man walking along the alley behind our home, I could describe this man in detail, to the very way he wore his hair, and the way he limped due to a crippled leg. I had never seen him before and wondered who he might be or what he could want right in back of my house. Suddenly he disappeared from view. I ran out, looked in every direction, but he had just completely dropped from sight. On relating the incident to my husband he laughed as he always does when I have such experiences—but on the following Monday I received word from my aunt in Canada telling me my uncle had died about seven A.M. on Thursday.

Support the MARCH OF DIMES
Help Fight INFANTILE PARALYSIS

PLANETS' ATTRIBUTES

(Continued from page 47)

influences, while black is its color.

URANUS—Rules Air Sign Aquarius. Far out in space—one and three quarter billion miles—Uranus is fourth in size, being a trifle smaller than Neptune, or about 33,000 miles in diameter. It has a number of moons, and requires 84 years for its journey around the Sun. The astrological influence of Uranus is apt to be somewhat troublesome at times, for it is a great prompter of the unexpected, the new and different. In a stable character, Uranus signifies the frequently annoying plan jumbler and delaying force. To anyone who wants to stay in the same beaten path year after year, Uranus is a bad omen; but to you who think change is a natural order of life, the vibrations from this planet can be very helpful in getting you off to a dynamic start. It is connected with experiments, new ideas, air and rail traffic,

disasters, roentgenology. The radioactive metals are Uranus jurisdictions, while mixed colors are its especial favorites.

NEPTUNE—Rules Water Sign Pisces. A billion miles beyond the orbit of Uranus is the mystic planet Neptune. In diameter it is about four thousand miles larger than Uranus, while its year is equal to 164 Earth years. Neptune is the planet of nebulous dreams and ethereal fantasies, working on the spiritual and non-material level rather than temporal realities. Neptune is the subtle urge of intuition, the "sixth sense" that tells you the correct answer to some problem without conscious knowledge on your part. Described as a neutral planet, Neptune exerts a psychic control that is sometimes very faint, but nevertheless a potent factor. Hospitals are in its control; also anything connected with the sea. Physically it is related to some of the glands and to the feet. Things with an element of mystery are in Neptune's category, as are inspired thoughts and

"How I Became a Hotel Hostess"



Myra Banks Becomes Hostess, Though Without Previous Hotel Experience

"Dissatisfied with my humdrum routine work, I sent for the Lewis School book. Shortly afterwards, I enrolled. Now Hostess of this beautiful resort hotel, earning a splendid salary. I get as much fun out of the gay parties and sparkling entertainment I plan and supervise, as do the guests. Thanks to Lewis Training."

"How I Stepped into a Big Pay Hotel Job"



C. P. Hearne Becomes a Hotel Steward, Although He Knew Nothing About the Hotel Business

"Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis Hotel Training School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous Virginia Country Club. Now Steward of this 350-room hotel. Have been here eleven months and have had three raises in salary."

STEP INTO A WELL-PAID HOTEL POSITION

Well-paid, important positions and a sound, substantial future await trained men and women in the hotel and institutional field. Lewis graduates "making good" as managers, assistant managers, executive housekeepers, hostesses and in 55 other types of well-paid positions. Record-breaking travel means greater opportunities than ever.

Previous experience proved unnecessary in this business where you're not dropped because you are over 40. Lewis Training qualifies you at home in spare time.

FREE book describes this fascinating field. It tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service. Mail coupon today!

VETERANS: COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL 31ST SUCCESSFUL YEAR
 RM. LA-1661, WASHINGTON 7, D. C.

Send me your Free Book. I want to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name

Address

CityZoneState

() Check here if you are eligible under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

How to Get What You Want

The difference between the one who fails to enjoy the good things of life, and the one who succeeds, cannot be a physical distinction, else the handsomest, or physically most perfect, would be the most successful.

The **DIFFERENCE**, therefore, **MUST** be mental; **MUST BE IN THE MIND**. Our now famed booklet, "**HOW TO ENJOY ABUNDANCE**," has helped a large number of men and women to overcome lack, loss, limitation, fear, worry, poverty and failure. It may do as much for you. Your copy is ready. Send 25c in coin to the address below and learn how easy it is to get what you want and need.

THE NEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION
Neolia Park, Reg. Div., Bangor, Mich.



WILLIAM W. LORD

"SUPERMIND"

**WORLD'S GREATEST
PSYCHIC**

*20 Successful Years of
Personal-Relations Counsel*

**3 PERSONAL QUESTIONS
CONFIDENTIALLY ANSWERED**

upon receipt of letter in your handwriting and \$1.00
LORD, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. E, Chicago 4, Ill.

PERSONALITY TESTS

**YOUR Strong and Weak Qualities
Revealed — also Traits and Char-
acteristics—**

Complete Test and Report with Helpful
Suggestions

Only \$1.00

Send to

NATIONAL TESTING SERVICE

25 Elliott Place (Dept. AG), New York 52, N.Y.

ASTROLOGY

Astrological services, written and oral. Highest Scientific and ethical standards. Classes and private instruction. By appointment only. Send no money before requesting terms and fee rates.

ELIZABETH ALDRICH

152 W. 57th St., Zone 19, New York City

plans. In colors, it is similar to Jupiter, being influential in purplish tints.

PLUTO—Rules Fire Sign Aries. The furthest distant from the Sun, Pluto is the most recent planetary discovery, having been found in 1930. Being about four billion miles from the Solar center, Pluto requires 250 years to travel around its vast orbit. In its astrological effects, Pluto is sometimes insidious and subtle, exerting, as it does, an influence over the underworld and other evil doings. Many activities that are not openly observed or known by most people come under Pluto's sway, while intuition is influenced in many ways. These activities include revolutionaries, grafters, demagogic troublemakers, subversive elements, propaganda, etc. Its influence, to say the least, is oftentimes troublesome; but in many of its effects, its potency is helpful in bringing about alleviation of sickness, in money matters, in births. Taxes are in Pluto's realm, as are industries such as cleaning services and canned goods. Colors are similar to Sun.

YOUR FAITH IN THE ATOMIC AGE

(Continued from page 21)

to fight to obtain the right of self-government, all their long sought desires came to fruition in the Constitution, which guaranteed Freedom of Speech and Freedom of Religion.

Characterizing the Jupiter faith, this famous model of tolerance was amplified in the "Atlantic Charter," a joint declaration of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill, to include also Freedom from Fear and Freedom from Want.

Now that a second global war has been fought and won against the legions of fanaticism and intolerance, the ideas inherent in such covenants as these are fully justified.

Many are the stories told of self-sacrificing men and women of the clerical order. Their unstinting devotion to God and humanity has drawn from mankind much praise and some wonder, but to you whose natal horoscope reflects the stimulus of Saturn there is no wonder, for this planet is the source of those vibrations that do so much to strengthen your faith and point you along the path of altruism. No one under Saturn's influence hesitates to deny himself something if that something can be of service to the church—there is no wavering over points of doctrine or duty; these

What is Wrong When Prayer Fails?

Thirty years ago, in Forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman named Edwin J. Dingle found the answer to this question. A great mystic opened his eyes. A great change came over him. He realized the strange Power that Knowledge gives.

That Power, he says, can transform the life of anyone. Questions, whatever they are, can be answered. The problems of health, death, poverty and wrong, can be solved.

In his own case, he was brought back to splendid health. He acquired wealth, too, as well as world-wide professional recognition. Thirty years ago, he was sick as a man could be and live. Once his coffin was bought. Years of almost continuous tropical fevers, broken bones, near blindness, privation and danger had made a human wreck of him, physically and mentally.

He was about to be sent back to England to die, when a strange message came—"They are waiting for you in Tibet." He wants to tell the whole world what he learned there,

under the guidance of the greatest mystic he ever encountered during his twenty-one years in the Far East. He wants everyone to experience the greater health and the Power, which there came to him.

Within ten years, he was able to retire to this country with a fortune. He had been honored by fellowships in the World's leading geographical societies, for his work as a geographer. And today, 30 years later, he is still so athletic, capable of so much work, so young in appearance, it is hard to believe he has lived so long.

As a first step in their progress toward the Power that Knowledge gives, Mr. Dingle wants to send to readers of this paper a 9,000-word treatise. He says the time has come for it to be released to the Western World, and offers to send it, free of cost or obligation, to sincere readers of this notice. For your free copy, address The Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 South Hobart Blvd., Dept. 639-A, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Readers are urged to write promptly, as only a limited number of the free books have been printed.

intimate parts of the Saturn faith are instinctively crystal clear.

Kipling tells an analogous story: a group of raw recruits stormed a fort and won a battle while older and "wiser" soldiers, who knew better than to do such foolhardy things, held back. "Faith gets things done," it has been said. These recruits knew their duty was to win, and their faith in victory overcame all odds.

Uranus stimulates inspirational faith. Plato illustrated the Uranus type of belief when he wrote: "Wherefore my counsel is, that we hold fast ever to the heavenly way and follow after justice and virtue always, considering that the soul is immortal and able to endure every sort of good and every sort of evil."

This confidence in the future and the immortality of the soul is a vital part of inspired faith. When Socrates said, ". . . as there are misanthropists or haters of men, there are also misologists or haters of ideas,"—he certainly was not describing the Uranus faith. Uranus vibrations induce a search for new ideas and new horizons; and broad-minded tolerance of physical or mental differences is a cardinal tenet of those under such influence.

We live in a free land, where the right to speak freely on any subject and worship God in our own way has been decisively reaffirmed through a terrible global struggle. To an ex-

tensive degree the national horoscope mirrors the ascendancy of Uranus in this reaffirmation of tolerance and inspiration.

There is a school of ethics—intuitive ethics—which teaches "that man has an intuitive apprehension and intrinsically valid judgment of moral values." Demonstration of such intuition, more especially that having to bear on your faith and religion, reveals the province of Neptune. Faith may lie dormant, unused, unpracticed, for a long period, until some chance circumstance recalls its merits, upholds its tenets. Intuitively the perception of truth comes without conscious reasoning: knowing instinctively the sometimes subtle variations between truth and error is an attribute traceable to the faint, yet altogether effective Neptune vibrations.

Pluto directs the end results of your faith. By following principles instead of rules, says a learned lecturer, life is strengthened and deepened. Mental and moral powers are guided by principles, and out of this right attitude toward life comes noble men and women.

The efficacy of religion is not measured by analysis, but by continual application of its salutary doctrines to the problems of life.

Faith is weakened by doubt; it is strengthened by use. By reiterating your beliefs through the demonstration of its good principles in your own contact with others, the horizons of your faith are extended, the

DO YOU WANT RESULTS??

Are you discouraged?? Baffled, regarding the present?? Worried about the future?? Are you haunted by ghostly fear?? I can help you. For eighteen years I have been helping people everywhere. Send me \$2.00 and I will forward you a DeLuxe No. 1 Astrological Reading including Forecast, character analysis and daily guide—making a total of 30 to 45 pages, size 8½ x 11, bound in beautiful silver, copper or gold covers.

In whatever month of the year you buy these new, practical, DeLuxe Readings from us, they will always contain a full 12 months' Forecast reputed to be 82% correct—and individually prepared for YOU alone. Those sold you in May will have the complete Forecast until April 30th of the coming year. About September 15th of each year, these Readings will contain the balance of this year and ALL of the coming year until December 31st. FIVE PERSONAL QUESTIONS will be answered FREE. Send birthdate, hour, month, year, sex, place of birth.

W. A. BILLINGS Consultant-Astrologer

210 Fifth Avenue | Dept. 2 | New York 10, N. Y.

ZOSTAR

ASTROLOGY'S NEWEST MARVEL

Age old secrets of ancient Chaldea now revealed. Zostar erects your own or anyone else's Forecast by the sensational recently discovered CARTOMANCY method. No previous knowledge of astrology or cartomancy required. Nothing on the market even remotely like ZOSTAR. Produced by Film-land's famous ANTHONY ARIEL. By following simple instructions you may do your own forecast in the identical manner that has made Anthony Ariel an almost legendary figure among Hollywood's motion-picture stars. ZOSTAR is designed to enlighten you about the Past, Present and Future. Erect as many charts and as often as desired. Expensively printed 35,000-word illustrated book with complete instructions for each birthsign, together with ZOSTAR'S exclusively designed Zodiacal chart, 28-inches square, sent postpaid to any address in America for \$2.00. Foreign countries 15-cents additional. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ANTHONY ARIEL PRODUCTIONS

1114 East Eighth St., Dept. H, Los Angeles, (21), Calif.

IT IS NOT UNBELIEVABLE!

You can have YOUR PERSONAL BIRTH CHART erected, based on your own, individual birth data, together with a personally typed interpretation.

FOR ONLY FIVE DOLLARS

This is a special offer, for I am anxious to show what Astrology can do FOR YOU. I will erect your horoscope chart, showing all the planets and personally write out their interpretation. You receive the chart with your horoscope. It is the same service that generally costs ten dollars.

Because of the unusually low fee this offer may be withdrawn at any time! Be sure to send full data: Birth place, year, month, date and hour.

ROBERT A. HUGHES
P. O. Box No. 3, Hamilton,
Ontario, Canada.

effects broadened.

"True happiness," wrote Cornelius Agrippa, "consists not in the knowledge of good things, but in good life; not in understanding but in living understandingly. Neither is it great learning but good will that joins men to God."

Happiness, then, is gauged through faith; and the vibrations which pervade the Cosmos—His gift to you—are the fibre on which that faith rests. The new atomic age might be terrible, but it won't be—because of the faith of humankind in its Father, and the Father's solicitude for humankind.

THIS CHANGING WORLD

(Continued from page 44)

In the same novel Bulwer-Lytton makes his character, Sir Philip Derval, say, "There is one kind of trance—and this is one to which all human beings are susceptible—in which *the soul* has no share—for to this kind of trance, some of the inferior animals are susceptible: and therefore trance is no more a proof of soul than is clairvoyance, or mesmerism, or even the dream of our ordinary sleep." To this another character counters that he can see no difference between the soul and the intellect, whereupon Derval says, "A blow on the brain can destroy the intelligence. Do you think it can destroy the soul?"

Thus here we have a great occult student telling us that because there is a world of difference between the mental make-up of people and the soul, which is altogether another factor in man's being, that hypnotism, since it does not touch the soul, is not endangering the soul. Still, for all this, people will individually have their own opinion on the matter. Hypnotism is not something that everyone should be allowed to practice, and those who allow themselves to be hypnotized indiscriminately are taking risks. But hypnotism as a helpful factor in medicine has been used now for a very long time in many European schools of medicine, and is spreading to America.

Contribute to
THE MARCH OF DIMES

"Ancient Wisdom Secrets"

Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood, invites all true seekers of Divine Wisdom and Truth to write for his Free Book, "A Message to the Seeker," in which he tells how you may gain access to the mighty secrets of the wisdom teachers of the Mystic Brotherhoods. No obligations of any kind. When in Denver visit our Temple and receive Peace.

LITTLE TEMPLE LIBRARY

BY DOREAL

THE COMING AVATAR	25c
THE GOLDEN AGE AND THE COMING OF THE MASTERS TO AMERICA	25c
MESSIAH AGGADOTH—A PROPHECY TWO THOUSAND YEARS OLD	25c
THE SECRET OF TRUE PRAYER	25c
THE OCCULT ANATOMY OF MAN, THE ASTRAL PLANE AND DIVINE POWER	25c
THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF JESUS	25c
PERSONAL MAGNETISM	25c
HOW TO LIVE IN HARMONY WITH DIVINE LAW	25c
SHAMBALLA OR THE GREAT WHITE LODGE	25c
REINCARNATION	25c
THE GREAT MASTERS OF THE HIMALAYAS	25c
THE SPINAL BRAIN AND HEALTH	25c
SOME PREVIOUS INCARNATIONS OF JESUS AND THE UNKNOWN PERIOD OF HIS LIFE	25c
PERSONAL EXPERIENCES AMONG THE MASTERS AND GREAT ADEPTS IN TIBET	25c
THE FIVE GREAT INITIATIONS AS SYMBOLIZED IN THE LIFE OF THE MASTER JESUS	25c
ASTRAL PROJECTION AND HOW TO ACCOMPLISH IT	25c
MYSTERY OF MT. SHASTA	25c
MYSTERY OF THE GOBI	25c
POLAR PARADISE	25c
THE INNER EARTH	25c
WISDOM OF THE KABBALA	25c
MYSTERY TEACHINGS OF THE SECOND COMING OF THE CHRIST	25c
MANY THAT ARE NOW LIVING SHALL NEVER DIE	25c
MAN'S HIGHER SELF, HIS SUBTLE BODIES AND HOW THEY INFLUENCE HIS LIFE	25c
DIVINE HEALING	25c
THE RETURN OF THE GODS TO AMERICA	25c
SECRET TEACHINGS OF THE HIMALAYAN GURUS	25c
THE PERFECT WAY	25c
THE TEN LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL	25c
MAN AND THE MYSTIC UNIVERSE	25c
THE MASTER KEY	25c
THE WORLD WAR AND REINCARNATION	25c
MAITREYA, LORD OF THE WORLD	25c
SPIRITUAL ALCHEMISTRY AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO SPIRITUAL HEALING	25c
WEBS OF DESTINY	25c
THE SOUL AND ITS NATURE	25c
CREATION AND THE FALL OF MAN—A KABBALISTIC LESSON	25c
THE GREAT TEMPLE	25c
ADAM AND THE PRE-ADAMITES	25c
MATERIAL INHARMONY AND HOW TO OVERCOME IT	25c

Any five for \$1.00 or the entire forty books for only \$7.00 postpaid.

Brotherhood of the White Temple

Dept O

1600 Logan St.

Denver (5)

Colorado



**Now! SPECIAL
SUBSCRIPTION RATES**
An Ideal Christmas Gift
For Those **STARRED NAMES** On
Your Gift List!

ASTROLOGY GUIDE



**SPECIAL OFFER TO
NEW SUBSCRIBERS**

5 ISSUES for \$1.00

Think about it a moment! When you buy **ASTROLOGY GUIDE** at your newsdealer you always run the risk of discovering that all his copies have been sold. But as a subscriber **YOU WOULD HAVE YOUR COPY DELIVERED RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR!** No disappointments that way! Besides, this Christmas Offer is money saving. Though the regular price of the magazine is 25 cents, the offer assures you and your friends the **NEXT FIVE ISSUES AT THE COST OF FOUR . . . only \$1.00.** Simply mail the convenient Gift Order Form below. **DO IT NOW!** Offer good only to January 15, 1947.

ASTROLOGY GUIDE is the "friendliest" of all Astrology Magazines. That's why you like it. **YOUR FRIENDS WILL, TOO!**



FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS CONVENIENT GIFT ORDER FORM

ASTROLOGY GUIDE

114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

I enclose \$..... for which kindly enter.....
Five-Issue Subscriptions to Astrology Guide.



Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

Gift Card Should Bear Name Below:

Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

Gift Card Should Bear Name Below:



Name.....
Street.....
City..... State.....

Gift Card Should Bear Name Below:

LUNAR LEGENDS—(from p. 45)

came Hyperion, who fathered Helios, the Sun; Selene, the Moon; and Enos, the dawn. Symbolically this represents the Moon as having sprung from the Earth, an allegory not in conflict with some scientific theories. Selene fell in love with Endymion, a beautiful Grecian shepherd, and kissed him every night. "The moon sleeps with Endymion, and would not be awaked," says the poet.

Artemis was another name given by the Greeks to their Moon goddess. As Artemis, she was the virgin huntress, patroness of nature, symbol of fertility in woman. She was the twin sister of Apollo, the sun god. Her statues were carved with a multitude of breasts, to illustrate nature's fecundity. Child-birth was her domain, and women offered countless sacrifices in order to insure a favorable issue.

The Romans were great conquerors and master politicians. To gain the support of conquered peoples they gave to the gods of their former adversaries all the honors accorded their own extensive deities. Thus Rome became the center of a vast cosmogony of gods and goddesses, all represented by their devotees through temples, sacred groves and mysterious ritual. The Egyptian Isis received her annual worship, the "bark of Isis," a representation of a ship mounted on wheels, being drawn through the capital streets. Likewise were other gods and goddesses honored in elaborate and spectacular ceremonies.

Diana was the native Roman Moon goddess, but like most other divinities of the Eternal City, she was simply an importation from Greece. Her jurisdiction was almost identical with that of Artemis, while the rites were similar. The most sacred spot accorded to her worship was at Nemi, where a large grove of trees held her secrets.

HOME-STUDY BRINGS BIGGER PAY

Don't be caught napping when Opportunity knocks. Prepare for advancement and more money by training now for the job ahead. *Free 48-Page Books Tell How.* Write for the book on the business field you like—or mail us this ad with your name and address in the margin. *Now, please.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL.B. | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand) | |

G. I. APPROVED

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. R332 417 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5

ALMA CRAWFORD GRANING

Offers You Her

PERSONAL

ASTROLOGICAL

SERVICES

JUST AS MRS. GRANING ANALYZES WORLD AFFAIRS, HER VALUABLE ASTROLOGICAL KNOWLEDGE CAN HELP YOU. LET HER HELP YOU TAKE THE MIST OUT OF THE MYSTERY OF LIFE!

For further information of Personal Astrological Services, write to:

ALMA CRAWFORD GRANING

P.O. Box 791

McAllen, Texas

And Subscribe Now To

HORIZON

MANLY PALMER HALL'S OWN MAGAZINE



PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, Inc.,
3341 Griffith Park Boulevard,
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Enclosed is \$3.00 in payment of one year's subscription to HORIZON: The Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living, now expanded and issued quarterly. Canada, \$4.00.

Enclosed is \$2.00 for a copy of THE SECRET DESTINY OF AMERICA. (Add 5 cents sales tax if you live in California.)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITYZONE.....

STATE

(Please print name and address)

BE PROTECTED

in case of

SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT



NEW SECURITY PLAN

Pays HOSPITAL & DOCTOR BILLS

SAFEGUARDS
ENTIRE FAMILY

for only

3

¢

A DAY

3½¢ FOR CHILDREN

ANY HOSPITAL IN U. S. CHOOSE YOUR OWN DOCTOR

It's New! It's Different! It's a real Security Plan . . . designed to give you the Protection you'll really need in case of Hospital confinement for sickness or accident. When misfortune strikes, you may go to any Hospital in the U. S. or Canada under any Doctor's care. WE PAY YOUR EXPENSES in full accordance with Policy provisions. You are assured of expert care and medical attention . . . without any worries whatever about heavy financial burden.

Individual or Family Eligible

Why is it that North America can offer so much useful coverage for so little money? Because this Protection is sold direct. Individuals or family groups can enroll from birth to age 70 and get such exceptional benefits as Doctor fees, weekly compensation for time lost from work, death benefits, etc. What's more, you're backed up by a strong, reliable Company operated under the full supervision of the Insurance Dept. This Plan has won the approval of Hospitals and Physicians throughout the U. S.

No Medical Examination

You are not required to take a medical examination to get North American Hospitalization Protection. Already over ten million persons in America have enrolled for this valuable kind of coverage . . . proving the practical common sense of protecting your savings from the onslaught of unexpected Hospital and Doctor bills. Send off at once for all the details about this Plan. No obligation. No Agent will call.

POLICY PAYS



Hospital Room and Board for Sickness or Accident	Per Day Up to	\$6.00
Doctor Visits In Case of Accident	Per Visit	\$3.00
Surgical Operations	Up to	\$150.00
Time Lost from Work In Case of Accident	Per Week	\$25.00
Accidental Death	Up to	\$2000.00
Physical Dismemberment	Up to	\$2000.00
Identification Service	Up to	\$100.00
Ambulance Service		\$10.00

NORTH AMERICAN MUTUAL INSURANCE CO.

Dept. YP7-1, Wilmington, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, details about your "3c A Day Hospitalization Insurance Plan."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Mail Coupon FOR **FREE** DETAILS

The ancient Germans also worshipped a Moon goddess, and in Tacitus is found a paragraph referring to honors being given to Isis. These people, however, did not believe their deities should be confined within walls; therefore most of their ritual was performed in consecrated spots devoid of anything other than spiritual atmosphere.

The Moon was honored in every part of the world, from the remote isles of Japan to the land of the Aztecs and Incas. Many legends are remarkably connected, and most bear the stamp of astrological relation, seeming proof that much allegory was, in fact, a reflection of actual influence.

YOUR INCOME—(from p. 35)

subtraction from a person's individuality (it will be quite to the contrary), the spirit of "one for all and all for one" will be the routine of life.

That will be the true Uranian spirit. It will be the altruism inherent in Aquarius. It will be the soothing balm poured from the pitcher of the Waterman. It will be the Awaited Day. We are indeed fortunate that our time seems destined to see its fulfillment.

MOON'S NODES—(from p. 34)

table and look across to Column II, for the value of the correction necessary. If the Moon is going from the New to the Full—waxing—*add* the correction to the Mean longitude of the North node given in your ephemeris to obtain the approximate true longitude. If the Moon is going from the Full to the New—waning—*subtract* the correction.

With the above correction it thus becomes possible to determine the accurate commencement of the Lunar Zodiac, the North node. In our next installment we will explain how to use the nodes in transits to your chart.

Study ACCOUNTING NOW—For Top-Pay Career

Fewer have trained for Accounting in recent years. Yet government regulations and taxes demand more bookkeepers and accountants. Good opportunity now to enter this growing, well-paying field. After short period of spare-time training, you can take accounting position and continue study on the job. Interesting, free 48-page booklet describes opportunities and requirements in Accounting and tells how you can prepare quickly and at moderate cost. Write for "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

G. I. APPROVED

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
 417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. R335, Chicago 5, Ill.

Florence Moner, Ps.D.

Problem Analyst—Numerologist
Special Problem Service,

3 Questions \$1.00

Year's Forecast and

4 Questions \$2.00

Send full name at birth and birthdate. Also data of those concerned with problems, if possible.

(Individual work, no printing.)

Address:

Florence Moner, Ps.D.

Route 1

Dunkirk, Ohio

TELEPATHY
In Search of a Lost Faculty

by

EILEEN J. GARRETT

A clear, subjective explanation of telepathy, its origin, its manifestations, and its functions.

"... can be read with enjoyment for precisely what it is; a gracious, sane, dignified contribution to the quest for the knowledge of life."—*New York Times*

264 pages

\$2.50

AWARENESS

by

EILEEN J. GARRETT

In her latest and most definitive work, the author develops her theme to that of a world approach.

"... As a contribution to the coming science of mind, *Awareness* will command the respect of all investigators and experimenters. Laymen, too, will be benefited and inspired."—*The Chicago Sun Book Week*

308 pages

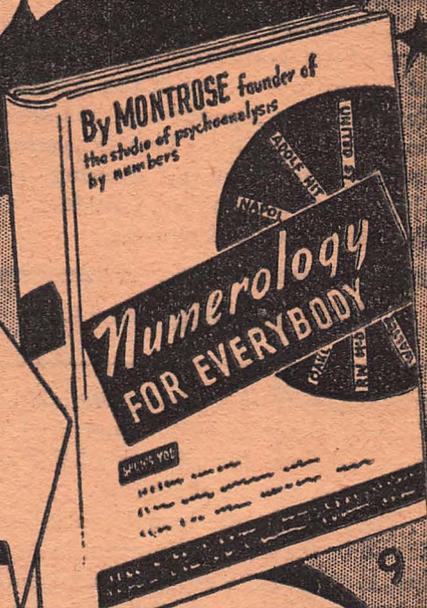
\$2.50

CREATIVE AGE PRESS

11 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

LEARN NUMEROLOGY

The Easy Way



CAN YOU SEE INTO THE FUTURE?

Do you know your natural vibrations numbers that are most apt to benefit you the actions which are most advisable for you to take increase your popularity by helping others through NUMEROLOGY

Here is an opportunity for you to uncover the ancient, occult secrets of NUMEROLOGY. Learn what numerology says about the kind of job you should take where you should live . . . whom you should associate with and a thousand other matters of vital importance . . . See the mystic formulas believers in Numerology say can clarify the future . . . STUDY THE SCIENCE OF NUMBERS.

One of the World's Outstanding Systems

Written by Montrose, the famous founder of the Studio of Psychoanalysis By Numbers here is his system of forecasting your lucky days . . . methods of applying the science of numbers to your own birthdate . . . numerology's influence on business and personal affairs . . . This famous occult writer gives his explanation of how the fundamental laws of mathematics affect daily life. Simple, down-to-earth terms that are easy to understand all the facts revealed quickly, accurately, and effectively . . . in an interesting story-telling style. Decide for yourself whether You can profit from this course . . . But whether or not you are a believer in Numerology you are sure to find this excellent course intensely interesting. **\$2.00**
Order Yours Today — Only —

Numerology and the future

Learn about the Meaning of Numbers, Psychoanalysis By Numbers, The Destiny Number and Birth Path, The Nine Periods of the Year and Their Relation to One Another, The Yearly Cycles and the Current of Destiny. See for yourself how Numerology explains characters of world famous vibrations YOUR numbers give to you.

UTILITY STORES

Numerology, Dept. 1, 222 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$_____ for which ship at once
 Books on "NUMEROLOGY FOR EVERYBODY" at \$2.00 each.

Name _____

Street or R.F.D. _____

City _____ State _____

Established 1906

COSMIC LANTERNS—*from page 41*

is nearly six hundred billion miles. And the nearest star to our own Sun—a sun, perhaps, of a planetary system similar to ours—is four and one half light-years away.

As the mind and the eye reach deeper and deeper into the awful gulf of interstellar space, the impression of those millions upon millions of pinpoint twinkles creates a feeling of infinite awe. The realization that all those heavenly lanterns are burning suns like our central luminary, that they may be furnishing light and warmth for their own system of planets, is enough to raise the wonderment of all thoughtful humanity. The human ego must fade beneath the sheer magnitude of the universe. The thought of those great cosmic objects blazing brilliantly, endlessly, for uncounted billions upon billions of miles, and over a span of time no mortal could ever calculate, is certain to stifle the concept that man is the supreme being, for which everything is designed, and for whom all pleasure is destined.

Could any normal person, gazing upon the night sky, think that such a colossal, such a stupendously beautiful spectacle, happened by chance? Did those tremendous suns, scattered by the millions throughout the universe, just come into being as an accident?

The eye, the mind, the soul, must reject such a thesis. Such splendor and grandeur and magnitude must inevitably come from a guiding Hand, from a Supreme Being whose infinite wisdom and patience and goodness could conceive and execute such an illimitable plan.

We do not know the destiny for which these infinite suns were fashioned—perhaps we may never know—but if they do naught but return one's thoughts to the sublime beneficence of the Eternal, then in the eyes of The All-Father they may adequately have served their purpose.

LAW

LEARN AT HOME

Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by step—furnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for Free, 48-page "Law Training for Leadership." G. I. APPROVED. **LASALLE Extension University**
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. L342 Chicago 5, Ill.

Let Lois Haines

Help you with your problems. Live creatively! Achieve happiness! Be successful in your personal relationships. Submit complete data for yourself and any others involved. All correspondence held strictly confidential. Fee \$2.

Write **LOIS HAINES**

306 S. Wabash Ave.—Room 1412
Chicago 4 — Illinois

Are You Troubled?

Laura

Acknowledged as one of the great PSYCHOMETRISTS of our time has extended her readings so that YOU can now consult her through the mails.

Laura

Tells YOU anything you want to know. Just send her a lock of hair, bobby pin, handkerchief, or any article that need not be returned. Ask questions if you like.

Laura

Is interested in your personal problems and will help YOU as she has helped others from coast to coast for the past 36 years. Send only \$2.00 for a complete reading and a FREE copy of J. Coulter Smartes' investigation of her wonderful powers through Psychometry, Trance, Clairvoyance and Clairaudience. Address,

Laura

725-B Eleventh St.

St. Cloud, Fla.



What's Worrying YOU?

MARRIAGE ?

HEALTH ?

MONEY ?

HOME ?

I WILL PREPARE YOUR ASTROLOGICAL FORECAST FOR 12 MONTHS!

Are you really getting the most out of Astrology? Are you equipped to tell in advance when your money affairs will be under good influences, so that you may get ready for great improvement? Can you tell in advance when your marriage angle might be endangered? Would you like to know when your health curve may bend downward, in order to be in good health by avoiding risks and mistakes? Surely you would like to know how to keep your home life happy—what to do and when to do it! Every department of your life is enlivened at one time or another during every year, favorably or adversely—money, travel, friends, home, romance, health, business, general reputation. **FORTUNATE IS HE WHO KNOWS NATURE'S PERIODS IN ALL HIS AFFAIRS!** Just like the farmer who knows when to plant the right seed and when to reap the harvest, so the man equipped with an astrological guide knows when to begin, when to carry on and when to stop—in everything that concerns his well being and happiness. **YOU MAY HAVE THAT GOOD FORTUNE!** I HAVE PREPARED A NEW FORECAST DESIGNED TO DO ALL THAT FOR YOU, based on the CHALDEAN CHART.

twelve months, it also shows the mystic influences of the ancient Egyptian Tarot Cards. Starting with an analysis of the more important influences of your life, the **WILBUR ADAMS FORECAST** covers love affairs, domestic interests, employment, finances, marriage, travel, opportunities and many other personal problems. It reveals what affairs in your life have powerful planetary influences behind them that urge you on to success. It tells when these influences are strongest. *It may help you clear up many doubts about the future that are in your mind right now!* In addition, it includes an interpretation showing your Major Arcana Tarot Card and Number, as well as carefully selected dates that have an important bearing on your future. Each month has its own Minor Tarot Card and explanation, and all the planets that are at work are named and explained. Your forecast covers **TWELVE FULL MONTHS**, beginning at time of your order.

HOW CAN YOU GET THIS FORECAST?

I have spent many years studying the methods believed to have been used by ancient astrologers—Astrology and all the forms of mysticism. From this vast experience has come my **PREDICTIVE CHART**. It is new, original, unlike any other chart you have ever received anywhere! The **CHART**, together with the **FORECAST**, is based on your birth date (be sure to state the year of birth). It is a unique guide, designed to help you, enlighten you and bring success and happiness to you. Despite the tremendous amount of research and detail that goes into the work, I am now offering you this unusual service at the rate of only \$1.00—and so confident am I that you will be pleased that I offer it under a money-back guarantee! **DON'T WAKE UP WHEN IT'S TOO LATE. ORDER NOW!** THIS SERVICE MAY PROVE THE TURNING POINT IN YOUR LIFE!

WHAT DOES YOUR FORECAST REVEAL?

Not only does this new kind of forecast foretell astrological trends applying to your chart during the next

I GUARANTEE THIS FORECAST TO BE DIFFERENT FROM ANY YOU HAVE EVER HAD. YOU MUST BE COMPLETELY SATISFIED—OR YOUR MONEY BACK—WILBUR ADAMS

\$1.00

Wilbur Adams, Suite 903, Dept. AG-53,
P.O. Box 120, Station F, New York, N. Y.

I am enclosing one dollar for which please send me my **ASTROLOGICAL CHART AND FORECAST** as outlined in your advertisement. I can examine this for five days and if after this time I am not fully satisfied with it, it is understood that I can return the forecast and receive a one dollar refund.

Birth date: MONTH.....DATE.....YEAR.....

Name

Address

City State.....

At No Extra Cost To You...

To Readers of This Magazine

To all who send in their coupons properly completed I will send a beautiful reproduction of **THE TWELVE ASTROLOGICAL ADMONITIONS**, suitable for framing. Place it on your living room wall, or in your office. **IT IS A GREAT GUIDE TO A COMPLETELY SUCCESSFUL LIFE!**

SEND THE COUPON NOW!

Reducing Specialist Says:



"Thanks to the Spot Reducer I lost four inches around the hips and three inches around the waist-line. It's amazing," Mary Martin, Long Island City, N. Y.

LOSE WEIGHT

where it shows most

REDUCE

most any part of the body with

SPOT-REDUCER



Miss Nancy Mace, Bronx, N. Y., says: "I went from size 16 dress to a size 12 with the use of the Spot Reducer. I am glad I used it."

Like a magic wand, the "Spot Reducer" obeys your every wish. In most parts of your body where it is loose and flabby, wherever you have extra weight and inches, the "Spot Reducer" can aid you in acquiring a youthful, slender and graceful figure. The beauty of this scientifically designed Reducer is that the method is so simple and easy, the results quick, sure and harmless. No exercises or strict diets. No steam-baths, drugs or laxatives.

Thousands have lost weight this way—in hips, abdomen, legs, arms, buttocks, etc. The same method used by

stage, screen and radio personalities and leading reducing salons. The "Spot Reducer" can be used in your spare time, in the privacy of your own room. It breaks down fatty tissues, tones the muscles and flesh, and the increased, awakened blood circulation carries away waste fat. Two weeks after using "Spot Reducer," look in the mirror and see a more glamorous, firmer, slimmer figure that will delight you.

You have nothing to lose but weight for the "Spot Reducer" is sold on a Money Back Guarantee.



Marie Hammel, New York, N. Y., says: "I used to wear a size 20 dress, now I wear size 14, thanks to the Spot Reducer. It was fun and I enjoyed it."

A large size jar of Special Formula Body Massage Cream will be included FREE with your order for the "Spot Reducer."

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE with a 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

If the "Spot Reducer" doesn't do the wonders for you as it has for others, if you don't lose weight and inches where you want to lose it most, if you're not 100% delighted with the results, your money will be returned at once.

MAIL COUPON NOW

● The "Spot Reducer" Co. Dept. HSR
 ● 871 Broad St., Newark, New Jersey
 ● Send me at once, for \$2 cash, check or money order, the "Spot Reducer" and your famous Special Formula Body Massage Cream, postpaid. If I am not 100% fully satisfied, my money will be refunded.
 ● Name
 ● Address
 ● City State



\$100 Monthly IF SICK or INJURED!

Plus HOSPITAL
BILLS PAID!

AMAZING NEW*
GOLD SEAL POLICY

PROVIDES *All* THIS PROTECTION
FOR JUST

\$1 A MONTH

CASH BENEFITS BIG ENOUGH To Be WORTHWHILE!

SICKNESS BENEFITS!

Policy pays for loss of time due to sickness, a regular monthly income for as long as 3 months, up to

\$100.00 PER MO.

ACCIDENT BENEFITS!

Policy pays for accident disability at rate up to \$100 per month, for as long as 24 months, or

\$2400.00

ACCUMULATED CASH!

Policy pays for accidental loss of life, limb or sight up to \$4,000, accumulated to

\$6000.00

PLUS SICKNESS, ACCIDENT
and MATERNITY
HOSPITALIZATION PLAN

Policy pays "hospitalization benefits" for sickness, accident or maternity, including hospital room at rate of \$5.00 per day, operating room, anaesthesia, drugs, dressings, laboratory, X-ray, oxygen tent and other services, even ambulance service. Total hospital benefits as specified to over

\$650.00

The SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE CO.

486J Service Life Bldg. OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

CASH for Almost Every Emergency!

Now, added millions can afford all-around insurance protection. Here is a combination SICKNESS, ACCIDENT & HOSPITALIZATION policy for just a dollar a month that pays in strict accordance with its provisions for ANY and ALL accidents, ALL the common sicknesses, even non-confining illness and minor injuries. It pays disability benefits from the very first day. NO waiting period! NO this is not the usual "limited" policy. It's an extra-liberal policy that provides quick cash to replace lost income, pay doctor and hospital bills, for medicines and other pressing demands for cash that invariably come when sickness or accident strikes.

POLICY ISSUED By Mail AT BIG SAVINGS! NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION!

Ages 15 to 69. Actual policy sent by mail for 10 Days Free Examination. NO cost! NO obligation! NO salesman will call! See this policy and judge for yourself. It's the protection you need and should have at a price you can afford. Just mail coupon below! But do it today. Tomorrow might be too late!



FREE 10-DAY INSPECTION COUPON

The SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE CO.

486J Service Life Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

SEND without cost or obligation your extra-liberal "Gold Seal" \$1-A-MONTH Policy for 10 Days' Free Inspection.

NAME.....

ADDRESS..... AGE.....

CITY..... STATE.....

BENEFICIARY.....